PARISH COUNCIL

PARISH OF TERREBONNE

John Amedee

CHAIRMAN

Carl Harding

VICE-CHAIRMAN

DISTRICT 1

Brien Pledger

DISTRICT 2

Carl Harding

DISTRICT 3

Clayton Voisin, Jr.

DISTRICT 4

John Amedee



Robert J. Bergeron Gov't Tower Bldg. 8026 Main St., 2nd Floor Council Meeting Room Houma, LA 70360

AGENDA

Wednesday, August 14, 2024 6:00 PM Tammy E. Triggs,

COUNCIL CLERK

DISTRICT 5

Kevin Champagne

DISTRICT 6

Clyde Hamner

DISTRICT 7

Daniel Babin

DISTRICT 8

Kim Chauvin

DISTRICT9

Steve Trosclair

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance, please contact Tammy E. Triggs, Council Clerk, at (985) 873-6519 describing the assistance that is necessary.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC: If you wish to address the Council, please complete the "Public Wishing to Address the Council" form located on either end of the counter and give it to either the Chairman or the Council Clerk prior to the beginning of the meeting. All comments must be addressed to the Council as a whole. Addressing individual Council Members or Staff is not allowed. Speakers should be courteous in their choice of words and actions and comments shall be limited to the issue and cannot involve individuals or staff related matters. Thank you.

ALL CELL PHONES AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES USED FOR COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE SILENCED FOR THE DURATION OF THE MEETING.

CALL MEETING TO ORDER

INVOCATION

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

ROLL CALL

APPROVE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL SESSION HELD ON JULY 10, 2024.

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL SESSION CONDEMNATION HEARING ON JULY 23, 2024.

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL SESSION HELD ON JULY 24, 2024.

APPROVE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE BILL LISTS FOR 7/29/2024, 8/5/2024 AND 8/12/2024

1. **GENERAL BUSINESS:**

- **A.** Honoring the Participants of the 2024 Terrebonne Special Olympics Summer Games
- **B. RESOLUTION:** Approving the holding of an election in Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Saturday, December 7, 2024, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.
- **C. RESOLUTION:** Approving the holding of an election in Fire Protection District No. 4-A of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Saturday, December 7, 2024, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.
- **D.** Consider the introduction of an ordinance to Authorize the Parish President to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding between Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government and Petroleum Helicopters International Incorporated and to provide for related matters; and call a Public Hearing on Wednesday, August 28, 2024 at 6:30 p.m.

2. PUBLIC WISHING TO ADDRESS THE COUNCIL:

A. (In accordance with *Sec. 2-07 (e)* of the Terrebonne Parish Home Rule Charter, the public will be heard and can speak for three (3) minutes on any matter related to parish government without discussion or questions and answers on non-agenda items).

6:30 O'CLOCK P.M. - PUBLIC HEARINGS RELATIVE TO:

- A. An ordinance to amend Article IV, Chapter 18, of the Terrebonne Parish Code, Section 18-91 to add locations (Country Drive and Aragon Road) to the twenty-five (25) miles per hour regulations.
 1. Consider the adoption of the ordinance.
- **B.** An ordinance to amend the 2024 Adopted Operating Budget of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government for the following items and to provide for related matters.
 - I. Hazard Mitigation Grant, \$1,055,653
 - II. Flood Mitigation Assistance, \$1,277,035
 - III. Houma Police Department, \$20,000
 - IV. Houma Fire Department, \$500
 - V. Houma Downtown Development Corporation, \$28,781
 - 1. Consider the adoption of the ordinance.
- C. An ordinance to amend (Ordinance No. 9596) the newly adopted Section 28-82 of Chapter 28 of the Terrebonne Parish Code of Ordinances to remove requirements for voluntary registration of properties within the Overlay District and to provide for other matters relative thereto.
 - 1. Consider the adoption of the ordinance.

3. **COMMITTEE REPORTS:**

- **A.** Budget and Finance Committee, 08/12/24 * **
- **B.** Community Development and Planning Committee, 08/12/24 ** ***
- C. Public Services Committee, 08/12/24 **
- **D.** Policy, Procedure and Legal Committee, 08/12/24**

(*Ratification of minutes call public hearings on Wednesday, August 28, 2024, at *6:00 p.m. and **6:30 p.m. and on ***Wednesday, September 25, 2024, at 6:30 p.m.)

4. STREET LIGHTS:

A. Light installations, removals and/or activations.

5. NOTICE OF MEETINGS:

A. Approve the attendance of the Council Staff to the LAMSA 34th Annual Fall Convention to be held at the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel in Lafayette, LA from September 25-27, 2024, as per the current travel policy.

6. APPOINTMENTS TO VARIOUS BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS:

A. CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD: Four (4) expired terms. (Each representing one of the following: Bayou Area Children Foundation, Gulf Coast Teaching and Family Services, Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office and Houma Police Department) Ms. Danielle Shroff, representing the LA Department of Children and Family Services, submits application and resume for consideration. Ms. Lauren Hyatt, representing the Office of Juvenile Justice Probation and Parole, submits application and resume for consideration. Mr. Joseph Lodrigue, representing the Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office, submits application and resume for consideration.

7. MONTHLY ENGINEERING REPORTS:

- **A.** Milford and Associates, Inc.
- B. T. Baker Smith

8. STAFF REPORTS:

A. Parish President Jason W. Bergeron is requesting ratification of his recommendation of re-appointment of Mr. Bryan Bunn to the Houma Restoration District.

9. VACANCIES TO VARIOUS BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS:

A. RECREATION DISTRICT NO. 2,3 BOARD: One (1) expired term.

COTEAU FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD: One (1) expired term.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD: Three (3) expired terms. (Each representing one of the following: Bayou Area Children Foundation, Gulf Coast Teaching and Family Services, and Houma Police Department).

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: Three (3) expired terms. (Each representing the following entities: One (1) representing the Parish Council, one (1) representing the Historical Society and one (1) representing Downtown Merchants.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE BOARD: One (1) expired term. (Representing the Council) and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation. (Representing the Council – Nominated by Nicholls State University) **SOUTH CENTRAL HUMAN SERVICES AUTHORITY:** One (1) expiring term on 08-15-24 and one (1) expired term.

TERREBONNE PARISH TREE BOARD: One (1) expired term and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation.

VETERANS MEMORIAL DISTRICT BOARD: Two (2) vacancies due to a resignations (One (1) Representing the Parish President South of Intracoastal and one (1) representing the Vietnam Veterans of America).

10. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

- A. Parish President.
- **B.** Council Members.

11. ADJOURN

Category Number: Item Number:



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title: INVOCATION			
Item Summary: INVOCATION			

Category Number: Item Number:



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Item Summary: PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE



Item Title:

APPROVE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL SESSION HELD ON JULY 10, 2024

Item Summary:

APPROVE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL SESSION HELD ON JULY 10, 2024.



Item Title:

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL SESSION HELD ON JULY 23, 2024

Item Summary:

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL SESSION CONDEMNATION HEARING ON JULY 23, 2024.



Item Title:

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL SESSION HELD ON JULY 24, 2024

Item Summary:

DISTRIBUTE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR COUNCIL SESSION HELD ON JULY 24, 2024.

Category Number: Item Number:



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Accounts Payable Bill Lists for 7/29/2024 & 8/5/2024 & 8/12/2024

Item Summary:

APPROVE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE BILL LISTS FOR 7/29/2024, 8/5/2024 AND 8/12/2024

ATTACHMENTS:

Description Upload Date Type

Accounts Payable Bill Lists for 7/29/2024 & 8/5/2024 & 8/12/2024

8/6/2024

Executive Summary



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE BILL LISTS FOR 7/29/2024 & 8/5/2024 & 8/12/2024

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

TO PROVIDE THE COUNCIL A LIST OF PAYMENTS MADE TO VENDORS FOR GOODS AND SERVICES - BILL LIST ON FILE WITH THE FINANCE AND COUNCIL CLERK DEPARTMENTS.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS(150 WORDS OR LESS)

OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT

Signature

TOTAL EXPENDITURE							
N/A							
	AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)						
		ACTUAL	ESTIMATI	ESTIMATED			
IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)							
N/A	NO	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:				

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S) IMPACTED (CIRCLE ONE)									
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	•								
s/Kanda	re M. Mai	uldin CFC)			Anons	et 6, 2024		

Date

Category Number: 1. Item Number: A.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Honoring the Participants of the 2024 Terrebonne Special Olympics Summer Games

Item Summary:

Honoring the Participants of the 2024 Terrebonne Special Olympics Summer Games

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
Executive Summary	8/8/2024	Executive Summary
Certificates	8/8/2024	Backup Material



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

PROJECT TITLE

Honoring the Participants of the 2024 Terrebonne Special Olympics Summer Games

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

Presenting Certificates of Recognition to those who Participated in the 2024 Terrebonne Special Olympics Summer Games.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

TOTAL EXPENDITURE				
AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)				
		ACTUAL	ESTIMATED	
IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)				
N/A	NO	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:	

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S) IMPACTED (CIRCLE ONE)									
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

 Noah J. Lirette
 08/08/2024

 Noah J. Lirette, Chief Administrative Officer
 Date

CERTIFICATE

Of Recognition

This certificate is presented to

Congratulations on your participation in the 2024 Terrebonne Special Olympics Summer Games.

Jason W. Bergeron
TERREBONNE PARISH PRESIDENT



John Amedee COUNCIL CHAIRMAN

Category Number: 1. Item Number: B.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Recreation District No. 5 Election

Item Summary:

RESOLUTION: Approving the holding of an election in Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Saturday, December 7, 2024, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
Executive Summary	8/9/2024	Cover Memo
Resolution	8/2/2024	Cover Memo



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Recreation District No. 5 Election

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

RESOLUTION: Approving the holding of an election in Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Saturday, December 7, 2024, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

N/A

TOTAL EXPENDITURE				
N/A				
AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)				
<u>ACTUAL</u>				ESTIMATED
IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)				
<u>N/A</u>	NO	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:	

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S) IMPACTED (CIRCLE ONE)									
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
John Amedee					08/0	2/24			
Signature						Date			

The following resolution was offered by	and seconded
by:	
RESOLUTION	NO. 24-
A resolution approving the holding of an elect Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Sa the renewal of a special tax therein.	
WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana (the "Governing Aut Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish of Terrebonner resolution on July 15, 2024, calling a special election in authorize the renewal of a special tax therein; and	, State of Louisiana (the "District"), adopted a
WHEREAS, the Governing Authority of the acting as the governing authority of the Parish of Terro authority for the District to hold the aforesaid electio continue to levy and collect the special tax provided for the spe	n, and in the event that the election carries to
WHEREAS , as required by Article VI, Section 1974, it is now the desire of this Parish Council to appr that the election carries, to continue to levy and collect the	ove the holding of said election and in the event
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by State of Louisiana, acting as the governing authority of se	
SECTION 1 . In compliance with the provision the State of Louisiana of 1974, and in accordance with Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish of Terrebonne, approves the holding of an election in the District, on there will be submitted the following proposition, to-wit:	the request of the Board of Commissioners of State of Louisiana, this Parish Council hereby
PROPOSIT (MILLAGE REI	
Shall Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish "District"), continue to levy a special tax of 11 within the District (an estimated \$631,400 recollected from the levy of the tax for an entire y with the year 2025 and ending with the year constructing, improving, maintaining and operatincluding the purchase of equipment therefor?	mills on all property subject to taxation easonably expected at this time to be tear), for a period of 10 years, beginning or 2034, for the purpose of acquiring,
SECTION 2 . In the event the election carries, t and authorize the District to continue to levy and collect	
This resolution having been submitted to a vote,	the vote thereon was as follows:
YEAS:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
And the resolution was declared adopted on this,	the 14th day of August, 2024.
/s/ Tammy E. Triggs Council Clerk	/s/ John Amedée Council Chairman

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF TERREBONNE

I, the undersigned Council Clerk of the Parish Council of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by said Parish Council on August 14, 2024, approving the holding of an election in Recreation District No. 5 of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.

IN FAITH WHEREOF, witness my official signature at Houma, Louisiana, on this, the 14^{th} day of August, 2024.

_	Council Clerk	

Category Number: 1. Item Number: C.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Fire District No. 4 Election

Item Summary:

RESOLUTION: Approving the holding of an election in Fire Protection District No. 4-A of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Saturday, December 7, 2024, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
Executive Summary	8/9/2024	Cover Memo
Backup - Resolution	8/2/2024	Cover Memo



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Fire District No. 4 Election

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

RESOLUTION: Approving the holding of an election in Fire Protection District No. 4-A of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, on Saturday, December 7, 2024, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

N/A

		T	OTAL EXPENDITURE	
			N/A	
		AMOUNT S	HOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)	
		<u>ACTUAL</u>	ESTIMATED	
	IS	PROJECTA	LREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)	
<u>N/A</u>	NO	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:	

	COUP	ICIL D	12 T K T ($^{\sim}$ T(9) $^{\rm II}$	VIPACI	LLD (CI	CLE ON	E)	
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
John	Ame	dee			08/02	2/24			
Sig	nature					Date			

The following resolution was offered by	and seconded
by:	
RESOLUTION	NO. 24-
A resolution approving the holding of an election the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.	
WHEREAS , the Board of Commissioners of F. Terrebonne, State of Louisiana (the "Governing Author Protection District No. 4-A of the Parish of Terrebonne resolution on August 7, 2024, calling a special election in authorize the renewal of a special tax therein; and	ity"), acting as the governing authority of Fire s, State of Louisiana (the "District"), adopted a
WHEREAS, the Governing Authority of the I acting as the governing authority of the Parish of Terre authority for the District to hold the aforesaid election continue to levy and collect the special tax provided for the	bonne, State of Louisiana, give its consent and i, and in the event that the election carries to
WHEREAS , as required by Article VI, Section 1 1974, it is now the desire of this Parish Council to appropriate that the election carries, to continue to levy and collect the	ve the holding of said election and in the event
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by State of Louisiana, acting as the governing authority of sa	
SECTION 1 . In compliance with the provisions the State of Louisiana of 1974, and in accordance with the Protection District No. 4-A of the Parish of Terrebonne approves the holding of an election in the District, on there will be submitted the following proposition, to-wit:	e request of the Board of Commissioners of Fire State of Louisiana, this Parish Council hereby
PROPOSITI (MILLAGE REN	~ - '
Shall Fire Protection District No. 4-A of the Paris "District"), be authorized to continue to levy and "Tax") on all property subject to taxation in beginning with the year 2025 and ending with treasonably expected at this time to be collected year), for the purpose of constructing, maintaprotection and emergency medical service facilit fire fighting or emergency medical service equivater for fire protection purposes, including charprovided that a portion of the Tax proceeds is statewide retirement systems as provided in R.S.	collect a special tax of 17.87 mills (the the District, for a period of 10 years, he year 2034 (an estimated \$1,547,000 from the levy of the Tax for an entire ining and operating the District's fire ies, for purchasing fire trucks and other oment and paying the cost of obtaining iges for fire hydrant rentals and service, required to be contributed to state and
SECTION 2 . In the event the election carries, th and authorize the District to continue to levy and collect to	
This resolution having been submitted to a vote, t	he vote thereon was as follows:
YEAS:	
NAYS:	
ABSENT:	
And the resolution was declared adopted on this,	the 14 th day of August, 2024.
/s/ Tammy E. Triggs Council Clerk	/s/ John Amedée Council Chairman

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF TERREBONNE

I, the undersigned Council Clerk of the Parish Council of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by said Parish Council on August 14, 2024, approving the holding of an election in Fire Protection District No. 4-A of the Parish of Terrebonne, State of Louisiana, to authorize the renewal of a special tax therein.

IN FAITH WHEREOF, witness my official signature at Houma, Louisiana, on this, the 14^{th} day of August, 2024.

 Council Clerk	

Category Number: 1. Item Number: D.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Memorandum of Understanding between TPCG and PHI

Item Summary:

Consider the introduction of an ordinance to Authorize the Parish President to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding between Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government and Petroleum Helicopters International Incorporated and to provide for related matters; and call a Public Hearing on Wednesday, August 28, 2024 at 6:30 p.m.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
Executive Summary	8/8/2024	Executive Summary
Ordinance	8/8/2024	Ordinance
MOU	8/8/2024	Backup Material



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

PROJECT TITLE

Consider the introduction of an ordinance to Authorize the Parish President to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding between Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government and Petroleum Helicopters International Incorporated and to provide for related matters; and call a Public Hearing on Wednesday, August 28, 2024 at 6:30 p.m.

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

PHI and TPCG strive to coordinate their disaster response efforts in preparing for, responding to, and recovering from major incidents including natural and manmade disasters of significant proportion. TPCG wishes to provide PHI use of the parking garage owned by TPCG during events declared as an emergency by TPCG's Parish President, specifically for PHI pilots to park their personal vehicles when the parish is under evacuation orders.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

PHI will provide Terrebonne Parish with support for its emergency operations, including energy providers and hospitals

		T	OTAL EXPENDITURI	3
		AMOUNT S	SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIR	CLE ONE)
		ACTUAL		ESTIMATED
	IS	S PROJECTA	LREADY BUDGETED: (C	CIRCLE ONE)
N/A	NO	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:	

	COUN	NCIL D	ISTRIC	CT(S) II	MPAC 1	TED (CIF	RCLE ONI	Ξ)	
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Noah J. Lirette	08/08/2024	
Noah I Lirette Chief Administrative Officer	Nate	

OFFERED BY:
SECONDED BY:

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE TO AUTHORIZE THE PARISH PRESIDENT TO EXECUTE A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT AND PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED AND TO PROVIDE FOR RELATED MATTERS.

SECTION I

WHEREAS, Section 1-06 of the Home Rule Charter for the Parish of Terrebonne provides that the parish government shall have the right, power and authority to pass all ordinances requisite or necessary to promote, protect, and preserve the general welfare, safety, health, peace and good order of the parish, including, but not by way of limitation, the right, power and authority to pass ordinances on all subject matter necessary, requisite or proper for the management of the parish affairs, and all other subject matter without exception, subject only to the limitations that the same shall not be inconsistent with the Constitution or expressly denied by the general law applicable to the parish; and

WHEREAS, Petroleum Helicopters International, Inc. ("PHI") and Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government ("TPCG") strive to coordinate their disaster response efforts in preparing for, responding to, and recovering from major incidents including natural and manmade disasters of significant proportion; and

WHEREAS, TPCG wishes to provide PHI use of the parking garage owned by TPCG during events declared as an emergency by TPCG's Parish President, specifically for PHI pilots to park their personal vehicles when the parish is under evacuation orders; and

WHEREAS, PHI will provide Terrebonne Parish with support for its emergency operations, including energy providers and hospitals; and

SECTION II

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Terrebonne Parish Council on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government that the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government be and is hereby authorized to execute a Memorandum of Understanding, substantially the same as the one attached hereto. for the purposes herein, and that the Parish President be and is hereby authorized to execute the acts or other documents necessary to effectuate the Memorandum of Understanding.

SECTION III

NOW, LET IT FURTHER BE ORDAINED by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, that, in due, regular and legal sessions convened, this ordinance is enacted.

SECTION IV

NOW, LET IT FURTHER BE ORDAINED any section, clause, paragraph, provision, or portion of these regulations found to be invalid is severable and shall not affect the validity of the whole.

SECTION V

NOW, LET IT FURTHER BE ORDAINED this Ordinance shall become effective upon approval by the Parish President or as otherwise provided in Section 2-13(b) of the Home Rule Charter for a Consolidated Government for Terrebonne Parish, whichever occurs sooner.

This ordinance, having been introduced and laid on the table for at least two weeks, was voted upon as follows:

THERE WAS RECORDED:	
YEAS:	
NAYS:	
NOT VOTING:	
ABSTAINING:	
ABSENT:	
The Chairperson declared the ordinance add	opted on this the day of 2024.
* * * *	* * * *
	JOHN AMADEE, CHAIRMAN
	TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL
TAMMY E TRICCS	
TAMMY E. TRIGGS	
COUNCIL CLERK	
TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL	

* * * * * * * * *

	Annroyed	Vetoed	
	Jason W. Bergeron	i, Parish President	
	Terrebonne Parish Con	solidated Government	
	Date and Time Return	ned to Council Clerk:	
	****	: * * * *	
I. TAMMY E. T	FRIGGS. Council Clerk for the T	errebonne Parish Council, do hereb	v certify tha
		Ordinance adopted by the Assemble	
Regular Session	n on, at	which meeting a quorum was prese	ent.
	R MY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE A	AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS	DAY OF
GIVEN UNDER			

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT AND PETROLEUM HELICOPTERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

I. PARTIES

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government ("TPCG"), a political subdivision of
the State of Louisiana, acting by and through its President, Jason W. Bergeron, by
authority of Ordinance Number; and
Petroleum Helicopters International, Inc. ("PHI"), (EIN), a
usiness registered to do business in Louisiana, who delivers high quality support for nergy providers, hospitals, air medical organizations, and government entities by use of
t

II. TERM

2.1 This **Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU")** shall be effective upon the date of final signature and shall remain in effect for ten years.

III. PURPOSE

- 3.1 PHI and TPCG strive to coordinate their disaster response efforts in preparing for, responding to, and recovering from major incidents including natural and manmade disasters of significant proportion.
- 3.2 The primary goals of this MOU include:
 - a. To provide PHI use of the parking garage owned by TPCG during events declared as an emergency by TPCG's Parish President, specifically for PHI pilots to park their personal vehicles when the parish is under evacuation orders.
 - b. To provide Terrebonne Parish with support for its emergency operations, including energy providers and hospitals with the assistance of PHI.
- 3.3 TPCG agrees to allow PHI pilots to use its designated parking garage located at 8026 Main Street, Houma, LA, 70360, during officially declared emergencies.
 - 3.3.1 PHI may use the parking garage solely for the purpose of providing secure parking for its pilots' personal vehicles during such emergencies.
 - 3.3.2 PHI will provide TPCG with a list of authorized personnel who may access the parking garage during emergencies
 - 3.3.3 PHI will ensure that its personnel follow all posted rules and regulations within the parking garage.
- 3.4 This agreement does not guarantee availability of parking spaces and is subject to space limitations and other emergency uses of the facility as determined by TPCG.

IV. CONFIDENTIALITY

4.1 Both during and after the term of this MOU, the parties will keep, and will ensure that their respective employees, volunteers, contractors, and agents keep, confidential all materials and information provided by the other party in relation to this MOU that are not available to the general public.

V. NONBINDING NATURE OF MOU; NONPARTNERSHIP

5.1 This MOU is not binding or legally enforceable and does not impose any enforceable obligations upon the parties.

5.2 This MOU does not constitute and shall not be construed as constituting any of the relationships of agency, partnership, or joint venture between the parties. Neither party shall have the right to bind the other party in any manner whatsoever. The parties are separate and independent organizations. Each is responsible for establishing its own policies and financing its own activities.

VI. OTHER NECESSARY CLAUSES

- 6.1 Each party shall designate a point of contact for communication regarding this MOU.
- 6.2 Either party may terminate this MOU for any reason upon thirty (30) day written notice to the point of contact designated by the other party.
- 6.3 Both parties will use their best efforts to meet their roles and responsibilities as outlined in this MOU, which are aspirational goals and are not binding contractual promises. In all circumstances, each party is responsible for the safety and well-being of its employees, representatives, responders, contractors, volunteers, and agents.
- 6.4 Each party acknowledges that there are risks associated with participating in disaster response activities and assumes those risks knowingly on behalf of its employees, representatives, responders, contractors, volunteers, and agents.
- 6.5 This MOU may be modified or amended by mutual agreement of both parties in writing
- 6.6 PHI shall be responsible for its actions or omissions and those of its employees.
- 6.7 PHI shall show proof of insurance for all vehicles being stored in the TPCG parking garage.
- 6.8 PHI agrees to hold harmless, indemnify, and defend TPCG and its officers, employees, and agents from and against any claims, damages, losses, and expenses arising out of or resulting from PHI's use of the parking garage under this MOU, except to the extent caused by the willful misconduct of TPCG.

VII. SIGNATURES

7.1	Petroleum Helicopters Internation	onal, Inc.
and i	S, done and signed on this da n the presence of the undersigned c ebonne, State of Louisiana after a th	y of 2024, before me, Notary Public, competent witnesses in the city of Houma, parish of norough reading of the whole.
WIT	NESSES:	Petroleum Helicopters International, Inc.
		X:
		BY:
		ITS:
		_
	N	OTARY PUBLIC

7.2 Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Govern	nment		
	2024, before me, Notary Public, apetent witnesses in the city of Houma, parish of ough reading of the whole.		
WITNESSES:	TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT:		
	X:		
	BY: JASON W. BERGERON		
	ITS: PARISH PRESIDENT		
NOT	CARY PUBLIC		
	GOVERNMENT: X:_ BY: JASON W. BERGERON		

Category Number: 2. Item Number: A.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Speaker Cards

Item Summary:

(In accordance with **Sec. 2-07 (e)** of the Terrebonne Parish Home Rule Charter, the public will be heard and can speak for three (3) minutes on any matter related to parish government without discussion or questions and answers on non-agenda items).



Item Title:

Country Drive and Aragon Road Speed Limit

Item Summary:

An ordinance to amend Article IV, Chapter 18, of the Terrebonne Parish Code, Section 18-91 to add locations (Country Drive and Aragon Road) to the twenty-five (25) miles per hour regulations.

1. Consider the adoption of the ordinance.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
Executive Summary	7/17/2024	Cover Memo
Ordinance	8/9/2024	Cover Memo



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Country Drive and Aragon Road Speed Limit

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS) PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

Consider the introduction of an ordinance to amend Article IV, Chapter 18, of the Terrebonne Parish Code, Section 18-91 to add locations (Country Drive and Aragon Road) to the twenty-five (25) miles per hour regulations.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE					
N/A					
AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)					
<u>ACTUAL</u> ESTIMATED					
IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)					
<u>N/A</u>	NO	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:		

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S) IMPACTED (CIRCLE ONE)									
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	<u>9</u>
Steve	v Trosi	clair			C	7/17/	24		
Si	gnature			_		Date			

	OPDINANCE NO	
SECONDED BY:		
OFFERED BY:		

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND ARTICLE IV, CHAPTER 18, OF THE TERREBONNE PARISH CODE, SECTION 18-91 TO ADD LOCATIONS (COUNTRY DRIVE AND ARAGON ROAD) TO THE TWENTY-FIVE (25) MILES PER HOUR REGULATIONS

SECTION I

WHEREAS, Section 1-06 of the Home Rule Charter for Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) provides that the Parish Government shall have the right, power and authority to pass all ordinances requisite or necessary to promote, protect and preserve the general welfare, safety, health, peace and good order of the parish, including but not by way of limitation, the right, power and authority to pass ordinances on all subject matters necessary requisite or proper for the management of parish affairs, and all other subject matters without exception, subject only to the limitation that the same shall not be inconsistent with the Constitution or expressly denied by general law applicable to the parish; and

WHEREAS, Section 2-11 of the Terrebonne Parish Home Rule Charter requires an ordinance to adopt or amend an administrative code; and

WHEREAS, there have been safety issues on Country Drive and Aragon Road regarding construction vehicles traveling on the narrow roads at high speeds; and

WHEREAS, TPCG wishes to lower the speed limit on Country Drive and Aragon Road for large trucks, dump trucks, box trucks, and tractor trailers, only;

WHEREAS, TPCG is in need of adopting Article IV, Chapter 18, Section 18-91 to add locations to the twenty-five (25) miles per hour regulations on Country Drive and Aragon Road for vehicles listed above and having a total weight in excess of ten (10) tons.

SECTION II

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Terrebonne Parish Council on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government that the following sections of the Code of Ordinances of Terrebonne Parish at Chapter 18, Section 18-91 shall be and are hereby adopted, with underline to show additions:

Sec. 18-91. – Speed limits.

(2) Twenty-five (25) miles per hour.

Aragon Road, only for dump trucks, box trucks, and tractor trailers and those vehicles having a total weight in excess of ten (10) tons.

Country Drive, only for dump trucks, box trucks, and tractor trailers and those vehicles having a total weight in excess of ten (10) tons.

SECTION III

NOW, LET IT FURTHER BE ORDAINED by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, erect, install, and maintain appropriate speed limit signs along the said roadways. Any vehicle traveling on Aragon Road and Country Drive shall adhere to the provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION IV

NOW, LET IT FURTHER BE ORDAINED any section, clause, paragraph, provision, or portion of these regulations found to be invalid is severable and shall not affect the validity of the whole.

SECTION V

NOW, LET IT FURTHER BE ORDAINED this Ordinance shall become effective upon approval by the Parish President or as otherwise provided in Section 2-13(b) of the Home Rule Charter for a Consolidated Government for Terrebonne Parish, whichever occurs sooner.

This ordinance, having been introduced and laid on the table for at least two weeks, was voted upon as follows:

THERE WAS RECORDED:	
YEAS:	
NAYS:	
NOT VOTING:	
ABSTAINING:	
ABSENT:	
The Chairperson declared the ordinance adopted on this the	day of 2024

* * * * * * * * *

JOHN AMADEE, CHAIRMAN TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

TAMMY E. TRIGGS COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PAR				
	* * * * * *	**		
	Date and Time Delivered to	o Parish President:		
	Approved	Ve	etoed	
	Jason W. Bergeron, Pa	rish President		
	Terrebonne Parish Consoli	dated Government		
	Date and Time Returned	to Council Clerk:		
	* * * * * *	* * *	_	
the foregoing is a tru	GS, Council Clerk for the Terre and correct copy of an Ordin, at wh	nance adopted by th	ne Assembled	Council in
GIVEN UNDER MY 2024.	OFFICIAL SIGNATURE ANI	SEAL OF OFFICE	ETHIS	_DAY OF
	\overline{TAMM}	Y E. TRIGGS		

COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

2024 Various Items for Budget Amendment

Item Summary:

An ordinance to amend the 2024 Adopted Operating Budget of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government for the following items and to provide for related matters.

- I. Hazard Mitigation Grant, \$1,055,653
- II. Flood Mitigation Assistance, \$1,277,035
- III. Houma Police Department, \$20,000
- IV. Houma Fire Department, \$500
- V. Houma Downtown Development Corporation, \$28,781
- 1. Consider the adoption of the ordinance.

ATTACHMENTS:		
Description	Upload Date	Type
2024 Various Items for Budget Amendment	7/18/2024	Executive Summary
2024 Various Items for Budget Amendment	7/18/2024	Budget Amendment
2024 Various Items for Budget Amendment	7/18/2024	Backup Material



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Ordinance for a Budget Amendment

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE 2024 ADOPTED OPERATING BUDGET OF THE TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND TO PROVIDE FOR RELATED MATTERS.

- I. Hazard Mitigation Grant, \$1,055,653
- II. Flood Mitigation Assistance, \$1,277,035
- III. Houma Police Department, \$20,000
- IV. Houma Fire Department, \$500
- V. Houma Downtown Development Corporation, \$28,781

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

See above

		TO	TAL EXPENDITURE	
			N/A	
		AMOUNT SI	HOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)	
		<u>ACTUAL</u>	ESTIMATED	
	Ι	S PROJECTAL	READY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)	
N/A	<u>NO</u>	YES	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:	

	COUN	NCIL D	ISTRIC	CT(S) II	МРАС Т	CED (CI	RCLE ON	E)	
<u>PARISHWIDE</u>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
/s/ Ka	yla Dupre	<u></u>			-	July	<u>18, 2024</u>		
Sig	gnature					Da	ite		

ORDINANCE NO.	

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE 2024 ADOPTED OPERATING BUDGET OF THE TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND TO PROVIDE FOR RELATED MATTERS.

- I. Hazard Mitigation Grant, \$1,055,653
- II. Flood Mitigation Assistance, \$1,277,035
- III. Houma Police Department, \$20,000
- IV. Houma Fire Department, \$500
- V. Houma Downtown Development Corporation, \$28,781

SECTION I

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been awarded Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) funding allocated as a result of Hurricane Ida presidentially declared disaster, and

WHEREAS, by communication from the GOHSEP dated December 7, 2023, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been notified that the federal assistance to demolish and reconstruct approximately thirty-nine structures has been approved by FEMA on November 1, 2023, and

WHEREAS, the approved project funding is as follows:

Federal Share \$950,088 Non-Federal Share \$105,565 Total Project Cost \$1,055,653

WHEREAS, all nonfederal costs will be provided by the State or the Homeowners, and

WHEREAS, the funding also provides Subrecipient Management Costs to pay for the project and grant management of the program in the amount of \$51,068.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, that the 2024 Adopted Budget be amended for the Hazard Mitigation Grant. (Attachment A)

SECTION II

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been awarded funding allocated as a result of the yearly Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) program through the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), the National Flood Insurance program (NFIP), and the IIJA, and

WHEREAS, by communication from the GOHSEP dated March 25, 2024, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been notified that the federal assistance allocated to elevate repetitive loss structures has been approved by FEMA, and

WHEREAS, the approved project funding for the elevation of approximately seven (7) flood damaged structures in the Parish is as follows:

Federal Share (100%) \$1,277,035

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, that the 2024 Adopted Budget be amended for the FMA program through FEMA, NFIP and IIJA. (Attachment B)

SECTION III

WHEREAS, the Houma Police Department received \$20,000 reimbursement for damages that occurred to Unit #253, and

WHEREAS, this reimbursement needs to be reflected in the Auto & Truck Repairs account.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, that the 2024 Adopted Operating Budget be amended for the Houma Police Department. (Attachment C)

SECTION IV

WHEREAS, the Houma Fire Department received a donation of \$500, and

WHEREAS, the donations will be put into the Houma Fire Department Museum account.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, that the 2024 Adopted Operating Budget be amended for the Houma Fire Department. (Attachment D)

SECTION V

WHEREAS, the Houma Downtown Development Corporation (HDDC) received a grant through the Houma Restoration District in the amount of \$28,781, and

WHEREAS, the grant will be used to purchase and install speakers on each column housed in the Rotary Centennial Plaza along with an outdoor cinema system, and

WHEREAS, the funds will be put into the HDDC/Folklife Machinery and Equipment account.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, by the Terrebonne Parish Council, on behalf of the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government, that the 2024 Adopted Operating Budget be amended for the HDDC. (Attachment E)

SECTION VI

If any work, clause, phrase, section, or other portion of this ordinance shall be declared null, void, invalid, illegal, or unconstitutional, the remaining words, clauses, phrases, sections, and other portions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect, the provisions of this ordinance hereby being declared to be severable.

SECTION VII

This Ordinance shall become effective upon approval by the Parish President or as otherwise provided in Section 2-13(b) of the Home Rule Charter for a Consolidated Government for Terrebonne Parish, whichever occurs sooner.

Prepared By: Finance Department PC File: 2024-Various Items – M Date Prepared: 7/17/24 BA #14

ATTACHMENT A - Hazard Mitigation Grant

		2024	
	Adopted	Change	Amended
01 5 110 400 11 4044 20		F4 000	F4 060
Other Fees HMGP Ida 4611-38		51,068	51,068
DR4611-38 RL Elevation 4611-38 Ida RL Elevation		1,004,585 (950,088)	1,004,585 (950,088)
4611-38 HMGP Non Fed Share		(105,565)	(105,565)
4011-36 HIVIGE NOTI FEU STIATE		(103,303)	(103,303)
ATTACHMENT B - Flood Mitigation	<u>Assistance</u>		
		2024	
	Adopted	Change	Amended
51.1. 2024 27.50. Fl		4 277 225	4 277 225
FMA-2021-37 SRL Elevation		1,277,035	1,277,035
FMA-2021-37 SRL Elevation		(1,277,035)	(1,277,035)
ATTACHMENT C - Houma Police De	<u>partment</u>		
		2024	
	Adopted	Change	Amended
Compensation Property Damange	_	(20,000)	(20,000)
Auto & Truck Repairs	100,000	20,000	120,000
ATTACHMENT D - Houma Fire Depa	ırtment		
ATTACHIVILITY D'ITIOUINATITE DEPA	ii tiiieiit		
		2024	
	Adopted	Change	Amended
HFD Museum	_	500	500
Fund Balance (decrease)	n/a	(500)	n/a
	, &	(333)	, =
ATTACHMENT E - Downtown Devel	opment Corp.		
		2024	
	Adopted	Change	Amended
HDDC-Miscellaneous		(28,781)	(28,781)
DDC/Folklife Machinery/Equipment		28,781	28,781

sotion_

Governor's Office of Homeland Security 231-419-634936-45455, SIDOS 231-419-6353-36 1,004, 585 281-000-16318-38 950,088...

JOHN BEL EDWARDS

and Emergency Preparedness

State of Louisiana

December 7, 2023

Honorable Gordon E. Dove

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government

Houma, Louisiana 70360 8026 Main Street

ATTN: Jennifer Gerbasi

Ŗ.

Approval and Funding (Batch 1) Terrebonne Parish – Residential Wind Retrofit FEMA-4611-DR-LA; Project #38

Dear President Dove:

On behalf of Governor John Bel Edwards, I am pleased to inform you that your application for Terrebonne Parish Residential Wind Retrofit of 39 structures under the Hazard Mitigation Program for DR-4611 was approved by FEMA on November 1, 2023 (see enclosure). The FEMA approval package was received by our office on November 14, 2023. The approved funding is:

Item	Batch 1 Approval
Federal Share	\$ 950,087.58
Non-Federal Share	\$ 105,565.29
Total Project Costs	\$1,055,652.87

Subrecipient Management Costs (SRMC) in the amount of \$51,068.16 are available to Terrebonne Parish at a Federal Cost Share of 100%. Please feel free to contact Elba Cintron-Meador, the SAL for this project at 407.463.5377 or by email Elba.Cintron-Meador@iem.com with any questions or for more information

Sincerely,

Hazard Mitigation Assistance Division Sean Wyatt Assistant Deputy Director

SW:ecm

7667 INDEPENDENCE BOULEVARD • BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70806 • (225) 925-7500 • (225) 925-7501 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

OFFERED BY:

SECONDED BY:

RESOLUTION NO. 23-

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PARISH PRESIDENT TO ACCEPT THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY HURRICANE IDA APPROVED THROUGH THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS (GOHSEP) TO IMPLEMENT THE HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM FEMA-4611-DR-LA; PROJECT #38. WHEREAS, the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government applied for and has been awarded Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) funding allocated as a result of Hurricane Ida presidentially declared disaster; and **WHEREAS**, by communication from the GOHSEP dated December 7, 2023, the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been notified that its application for federal assistance to demolish and reconstruction approximately 39 structures was approved by FEMA November 1,

WHEREAS, the approved project funding is as follows:

Federal Share \$ 950,087.58

Non-Federal Share \$ 105,565.28

Total Project Costs \$1,055,652.87; and

WHEREAS, all nonfederal costs will be provided by the State or the Homeowners; and

WHEREAS, the funding also provides Subrecipient Management Costs (SRMC) to pay for the project and grant management of the program funding is available as follows;

Federal Share \$51,068.16 100%; and

the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness (GOHSEP) is the grantee under this Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program; and WHEREAS,

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government is a subgrantee; and

WHEREAS, with the approval of the Council, Terrebonne Parish and the State have entered into setting the terms of the grant a Memorandum of Understanding executed implementation; NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Terrebonne Parish Council that the Parish President or Authorized Designee is hereby authorized to accept the HMGP funding and implement the Residential Mitigation Reconstruction.



Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness 7667 Independence Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70806 Casey Tingle, Director

Attn: Mr. Jeffrey Giering, State Hazard Mitigation Officer

RE: DR-4611-0038-LA

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government - Residential Wind Retrofit Project Approval

Assistance Listing 97.039 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program

Dear Mr. Tingle:

(TPCG) for the TPCG -Wind Retrofit project. The Federal share in the amount of \$950,087.58, is (FEMA) approves the application submitted by the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government available through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) under DR-4611-LA. The non-This letter provides official notification that the Federal Emergency Management Agency federal match requirement of \$105,565.29 will be provided by Terrebonne Parish.

324 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act, Subrecipient Management Costs Pursuant to Section 1215 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, which amended Section (MC) in the amount of \$51,068.16 are available to TPCG at a Federal Cost Share of 100%.

The following is the approved Scope of Work (SOW) and MC for the above-referenced project:

TPCG will mitigate thirty-nine structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof a desired performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external required by the Louisiana Building Code. The hardening activities would also focus on achieving building systems and would include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, high winds greater than 150 miles per hour and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the system and improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection protection to residents by applying wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they of the load path hardware and installation methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each structures that are being reconstructed and elevated. The project will provide a greater level of variety of natural hazards using additional design and construction methods to protect against are being designed and constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a

Mr. Tingle November 1, 2023 Page 2 mitigation residential structure will be designed to meet or exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804.

TPCG will utilize MC funds to assist with:

- Quarterly Reporting of Financial and Programmatic Progress to the State and FEMA
 - Preparation and Review of Requests for Reimbursement
- Preparing and Processing Any Required Changes [SOW, Budget, Period of Performance] to the State-Local Agreement
 - Facilitating Any FEMA/State-Requested Site Visits
 - Preparing for and Securing Sub-Grant Closeout
- Preparing for and Ensuring Program-Required Documentation Retention

Properties that have been approved as components in the project SOW are attached.

prepare either an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment in accordance with FEMA Instruction 108-1-1 and DHS Instruction 023-01-001-01; CATEX (N5 and N7). implementation. Failure to comply with these conditions may jeopardize federal assistance This project has been determined to be Categorically Excluded (CATEX) from the need to Particular attention should be given to the project conditions before and during project including funding.

with this subaward are completed by the end of the POP. Any costs incurred prior to the date of The milestones included in the application indicate that the time to complete this subaward will timeframes for individual subawards. The Period of Performance (POP) for DR-4611-LA is 36 months from the close of the application period which is set to expire November 21, 2023. It is the responsibility of the Recipient and subrecipient to ensure all approved activities associated be 36 months from the date of this letter. FEMA will not establish activity completion this approval or after the POP will be disallowed.

Policy Act (NEPA) stipulates that additions or amendments to a HMGP SOW shall be reviewed by A change to the approved SOW requires prior approval from FEMA. The National Environmental all state and federal agencies participating in the NEPA process. NEPA sign-off for all SOW additions or amendments is essential before the revised SOW can be approved by FEMA or implemented by the HMGP subrecipient.

funded. The report will include any problems or circumstances affecting completion dates, SOW, quarter. Please include this HMGP project in your future quarterly reports. Note that Title 44 of The initial quarterly progress reports for the HMGP project is due at the end of the approving quarterly progress report to FEMA indicating the status and completion date for each project the Code of Federal Regulations (44C.F.R.) § 206.438(c) indicates the State must provide a or project cost that may result in non-compliance with the approved grant conditions.

Mr. Tingle November 1, 2023 Page 3

incurred in the performance of eligible work, that the approved work was completed, and that the mitigation measure is in compliance with the provisions of the FEMA-State Agreement." of 44 C.F.R. requires the Governors Authority Representative to "certify that reported costs were documentation within 90 days of the project completion, not to exceed POP. Section 206.438(d) In accordance with HMGP rules and policy, we require the submittal of all closeout

The Obligation Report (s), Record of Environmental Consideration (REC), Property List, and Technical Recommendation Reports are-included for your records. If you have any questions regarding the information, please contact, LaWanda Teh-Teh, Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Specialist, at (202) 812-6232 or Lawanda.TehTeh@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

Brianne Schmidtke HMA Branch Chief

Enclosures: Obligation Report(s)

REC

Property List

Technical Recommendation Report

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

11/1/2023

6:38 PM

HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

Obligation

Statewide Recipient Project Title: TPCG Residental Wind Retrofit State Action Supplemental No No က 7 State Application ID 33 Amendment No Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish) FEMA Project No 38 R Disaster No 4611

Subrecipient FIPS Code: 109-99109

	FY	2024
\$0.00	IFMIS Status	Accept
	IFMIS Date	\$65,050.81 11/01/2023
\$0.00	Total Obligation	\$65,050.81
\$950,087.58	Subrecipient Management Cost Amount	\$2,618.88
\$950,087.58	Project Amount	\$62,431.93
	\$950,087.58 \$0.00	\$950,087.58 \$0.00 Subrecipient Management Total Obligation IFMIS Date

Comments

Date: 11/01/2023 User Id: LTEHTEH

Comment: 4611-0038-R - GOHSEP - TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit - Amendment 1. Obligate Fed Share:\$62,431.93. Total Project Cost: \$65,050.81 with a Non-Fed Share of \$6,505.08; Obligate SRMC; \$2,618.88. On October 2023 Spend Plan.

Authorization

Preparer Name: LAWANDA TEH-TEH

HMO Authorization Date: 11/01/2023 HMO Authorization Name: KEAUNA HAVVARD

Preparation Date: 11/01/2023

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

10/15/2023

3:47 PM

HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

Obligation

Statewide Recipient Project Title: TPCG Residental Wind Retrofit State Supplemental No Action No Ψ State Application ID 39 Amendment No Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish) 0 FEMA Project No 38 Æ Disaster No 4611

Subrecipient FIPS Code: 109-99109

		Ą	2024
vailable gation	\$0.00	FMIS Date IFMIS Status	\$936,104.93 10/13/2023 Accept
Total Amount Available for New Obligation		IFMIS Date	10/13/2023
Total Amount Pending Obligation	\$0.00	Total Obligation	\$936,104.93
Total Amount Previously Obligated	\$887,655.65	Subrecipient Management Cost Amount	\$48,449.28
Total Amount Previously Allocated	\$887,655.65	Project Amount	\$887,655.65

Comments

User ld: RORBIS11 10/13/2023 Date: Comment: 4611-0038-LA - GOHSEP - TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit- 37 properties. Obligate Fed Share: \$887,655.65. Total Project Cost: \$986,284.05 with a Non-Fed Share of \$98,628.40; Obligate SRMC: \$48,449.28. In October 2023 Spend Plan.

Authorization

Preparer Name: RAYMOND ORBISI

Preparation Date: 10/13/2023

HMO Authorization Date: 10/13/2023 HMO Authorization Name: JAMES COOPER REC-01

17:49:32

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

NEPA DETERMINATION

EA Final Date: EA Draft Date: Non Compliant Flag: No Level: CATEX **EA** Fonsi EA Public Notice Date:

EIS Notice of Intent EIS ROD Date:

Comment

The Department of Homeland Security's Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is mandated by the U.S. Congress to administer Federal disaster assistance pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), PL 93-288, as amended. Section 404 of the Stafford Act authorizes FEMA's Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) to provide funds to states and local governments to implement long-term hazard mitigation measures after a major disaster declaration. FEMA is considering providing HMGP funding for the project described herein, in relation to Hurricane Ida (FEMA-4611-DR-LA).

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) is proposing to use HMGP funding to mitigate structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential structures that are being reconstructed and elevated through the TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project (HMGP 4611-0005). A total of eighty-five (85) structures received substantial damage from Hurricane Ida, of which this Record of Environmental Consideration (REC) for Batch 1 addresses forty-seven (47) of those structures. The project proposes to provide a greater level of protection to residents by apply wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they are being designed and constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a variety of natural hazards using additional design and construction methods to protect against high winds and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof system and higher strength/performing/improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection required by the Louisiana Building Code. The proposed hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external building systems and would include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, of the load path hardware and installation methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each mitigation residential structure would be designed to meet or exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804. Completion of this scope of work in conjunction with the companion HMGP 4611-0005 TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project would provide more resilience to these structures on the lower Louisiana coast. The Subrecipient proposes to wind retrofit the following properties in Batch 1:

Site 4: 103 Juanita St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.40908, -90.61678)
Site 5: 110 Telemac St, Houma, LA 70364 (29.58729, -90.61678)
Site 6: 1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70344 (29.4589, -90.61678)
Site 6: 1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70344 (29.4589, -90.61723)
Site 7: 117 Anacin St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.4589, -90.6614)
Site 7: 127 Bwap Paw Ct, Montegut, LA 70346 (29.60758, -90.66614)
Site 12. 139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70364 (29.60758, -90.66614)
Site 12: 139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70363 (29.509057, -90.684414)
Site 12: 139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70363 (29.509057, -90.684414)
Site 12: 139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70363 (29.51318, -90.5696)
Site 13: 142 Samuel St, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.51318, -90.56061)
Site 14: 147 Gabriel Ct, Houma, LA 70363 (29.4266, -90.66061)
Site 19: 1579 Dr Beautrous Rd, Theriot, LA 70377 (29.4266, -90.66061)
Site 21: 202 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51288, -90.6736)
Site 22: 202 Kennedy Dr, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.51288, -90.6731)
Site 22: 211 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51288, -90.6731)
Site 22: 213 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51288, -90.6731)
Site 32: 231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70343 (29.56026, -90.660819)
Site 32: 231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70343 (29.56026, -90.60085)
Site 34: 252 Fishermans Ln, Dulac, LA 70363 (29.53458, -90.67043)
Site 34: 328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.5397, -90.67128)
Site 43: 328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.5307, -90.67128)
Site 43: 328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.5014, -90.5706, -90.6717)
Site 45: 3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.5018, -90.6717)
Site 45: 3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.5018, -90.6717)
Site 47: 3839 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50128, -90.67172)

REC-01

17:49:32

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Site 53: 4266 Hwy 665, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.416336, -90.447974)
Site 54: 431 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70360 (29.50248, -90.67447)
Site 55: 444 Ashland Drive, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50164, -90.67539)
Site 56: 447 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50164, -90.67575)
Site 58: 4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363 (29.48164, -90.70163)
Site 58: 4708 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363 (29.48164, -90.70163)
Site 66: 5028 N. Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356 (29.62502, -90.90975)
Site 66: 5225 Bayouside Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.458092, -90.701864)
Site 67: 5417 Grand Calilou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.458092, -90.701864)
Site 68: 5524 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.43188, -90.59621)
Site 69: 5524 Bayouside Dr, Gibson, LA 70356 (29.64295, -90.90565)
Site 70: 5709 Highway 56, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.42602, -90.60056)
Site 71: 579 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70344 (29.4414, -90.60171)
Site 76: 631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70363 (29.42379, -90.70208)
Site 80: 7026 Shrimpers Row, Dulac, LA 70363 (29.42379, -90.70387)
Site 81: 703 Winrock, Houma, LA 70360 (29.59315, -90.75295)

This project has been determined to be Categorically Excluded from the need to prepare either an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment in accordance with FEMA Instruction 108-1-1 and DHS Instruction 023-01-001-01; CATEX (N5 and N7). Particular attention should be given to the project conditions before and during project implementation. Failure to comply with these conditions may jeopardize federal assistance including funding.

CATEX CATEGORIES

Catex Category Code

Description	Selected
(*n5) Federal Assistance for Actions in Coastal Areas Subject to Moderate Wave Action or V Zones. Assistance for repair, hazard mitigation, new construction, or	Yes
restoration actions of less than one-half acre within the following areas: seaward of limit of moderate wave action (LiMWA) (line mapped to delineate inland	
extent of wave heights of 1.5 feet) during base flood (area with at least one-	
percent chance of flood in any year); or areas within v zone (coastal area with velocity hazard due to wave action) if LIMWA is not established. Actions must	
meet the following criteria: (a) Consistent with State or Tribe enforceable policies	
or approved coastar management programs, (b) Not within or affect a coastar Barrier Resource System unit, (c) Do not result in man-made afterations of sand	
dunes, (d) Do not result in permanent removal of vegetation (including	
mangrove stands, wetlands, and dune vegetation), (e) Applicable Federal	
requirements and local codes and standards are rollowed, and (1) it actions involve substantial improvement or new construction of structures, the following	
criteria also apply: 1. structure must be elevated on open works (e.g. piles and	
columns), as opposed to fill, such that bottom lowest horizontal structural	
member is at or above base flood level, 2. foundation must be anchored to resist	
flotation, collapse, and lateral movement due to effects of wind and water loads, and 3, project siting must conform to applicable State. Tribe, or local setback	
requirements. Examples of activities covered by this CATEX include but are not	
limited to: repair and elevation of structures; repair and new construction of	
jetties and groins; repair, hazard mitigation, and new construction of functionally	
dependent facilities such as piers, marinas, boat ramps, batrirooms, and port facility structures; and beach restoration projects except projects that result in	
man-made alteration of dunes and wetlands such as beach nounishment	
projects.	

("n7) Federal Assistance for Structure and Facility Upgrades. Federal assistance for the reconstruction, elevation, retrofitting, upgrading to current codes and standards, and improvements of pre-existing facilities in existing developed areas with substantially completed infrastructure, when the immediate project area has already been disturbed, and when those actions do not alter basic functions, do not exceed capacity of other system components, or modify intended land use. This category does not include actions within or affecting streams

,u

Yes

NOTE: All times are GMT using a 24-hour clock.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Catex Category Code Description

or stream banks or actions seaward of the limit of moderate wave action (or V zone when the limit of moderate wave action has not been identified).

Selected

EXTRAORDINARY

Selected ? Description Extraordinary Circumstance Code

No Extraordinary Circumstances were selected

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW / EXECUTIVE ORDER

Comment				In a letter dated September 28, 2012, the Louisiana Office of Coastal Management determined that the granting of financial assistance is fully consistent with the Louisiana Coastal Resources Program. However, the project may still require a Coastal Use Permit jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:00:47 GMT
Description	Project will not result in permanent air emissions - Review concluded	Project is not on or connected to CBRA Unit or otherwise protected area - Review concluded	Project would not affect any water of the U.S Review concluded	Project is located in a coastal zone area and/or affects the coastal zone
Status	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed
Environmental Law/ Executive Order	Clean Air Act (CAA)	Coastal Barrier Resources Act (CBRA)	Clean Water Act (CWA)	Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

the Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) Zone AE or VE, and seaward of the defined Limit of Moderate Wave Action (LiMWA), subject to wave action between 1.5' and 3', per Pending FIRM panels for Terrebonne Parish. Initial Disaster Public Notice was published on 10/01/2021. The proposed action is not likely to result in any potential direct impacts that will adversely affect the natural values and function of The majority of the project sites are located within the floodplain. See Addendum A for Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) information. The properties listed in Addendum B are located in Located in floodplain or effects on floodplain/flood levels Completed

Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

State administering agency does not require consistency review - Review concluded

Completed

Page 3 of 7

17:49:33

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Gomment floodplains. However, due to the location of the project the risk from flood loss may likely occur. 8-step checklist attached. Per HMA FFRMS partial implementation policy (August 27, 2021), this project is subject to the FFRMS Freeboard Value Approach (FVA) and structure(s) must be protected to 2 feet of freeboard above the Base Flood Elevation - iparkman - 05/22/2023		U	A review of the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) online mapper, accessed on 5/15/2023, for the project indicates that project sites 7, 9, 29, 31, 34, 53, and 80 are located within or adjacent to a designated wetland. However, the project is not likely to affect wetlands because site development has precluded any wetland habitat in the project area. A review of the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) online mapper, accessed on 5/15/2023, for the project indicates that all other project sites are not located within, nor do they affect a designated wetland jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:13:03 GMT
Description	Possible adverse effects associated with investment in floodplain, occupancy or modification of floodplain environment	8 Step Process Complete - documentation attached - Review concluded	No effects on wetlands and project outside wetlands - Review concluded
Status	Completed	Completed	Completed
Environmental Law/ Executive Order			Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands

Low income or minority population in or near project area Completed Executive Order 12898 -Environmental Justice for Low Income and Minority Populations No disproportionately high and adverse impact on low income or minority population Review concluded Completed

Listed species and/or designated critical habitat present in areas affected directly or indirectly by the federal action Completed Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The USFWS is proposing to list the alligator snapping turtle (AST) as threatened under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). In anticipation of this listing FEMA had a conference with the USFWS on 1/18/23 and 2/10/23. These conferences resulted in prescribed minimization measures. This scope of work is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of the proposed AST species. Sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80 may support suitable habitat for the proposed threatened AST. - jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:19:46 GMT

17:49:33

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Comment Description Status Environmental Law/ Executive Order

No effect to species or designated critical habitat (See comments for justification) - Review concluded Completed

Project does not affect designated pri unique farmland - Review concluded Completed Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA)

Project located within a flyway zone Completed Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) Project does not have potential to take migratory birds - Review concluded Completed

Project not located in or near Essential Fish Habitat - Review concluded Completed Conservation and Management Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Act (MSA)

Applicable executed Programmatic Agreement. Activity meets Programmatic Allowance (enter date and # in comments) -Review concluded National Historic Preservation Act Completed (NHPA)

The scope of work has been reviewed and meets the criteria in Appendix B - Programmatic Allowances, Tier I; B (1) of FEMA's Programmatic Agreement (PA) dated December 21, 2016. In accordance with this PA, FEMA is not required to determine the National Register eligibility of properties where work performed meets the Appendix B criteria. - jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:18:40 GMT

> Review concluded Completed Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, aka Solid Waste Disposal Act (RCRA)

Project is not along and does not affect Wild and Scenic River - Review concluded Completed Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (WSR)

CONDITIONS

Special Conditions required on implementation of Projects:

Applicant must comply with the appropriate local floodplain management ordinance or best available data as defined by Pending Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panels, dated 9/7/2023, listed in Addenda A and B, whichever is more restrictive per EO 11988 Sec. 2(a)(1). Applicant must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator, obtain any required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

ŝ Monitoring Required:

17:49:33

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

This project is subject to the Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Federal Flood Risk Management Standard (FFRMS) partial implementation policy (August 27, 2021) requirements. Per the Freeboard Value Approach, the structure(s) must be protected to a minimum of the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus two feet of freeboard.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

ž

For properties listed in Addendum B, Applicant is required to design and construct project to V zone standards in accordance with American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) standard 24-14, Flood Resistant Design and Construction, or latest edition, must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator to obtain required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition; Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

ž

The applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented for sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80 to prevent erosion and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby or adjacent wetlands. This includes equipment storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to ensure that wetlands are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act and Executive Order 11990.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands

ĝ

If any asbestos containing materials, lead based paint and/or other hazardous materials are found during remediation or repair activities, the applicant must comply with all federal, state and local abatement and disposal requirements under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Clean Air Act (CAA)

ŝ

The applicant is responsible for coordinating with and obtaining any required permit(s) from the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources' (LDNR) Office of Coastal Management (OCM) prior to initiating work. Projects may be coordinated by contacting LDNR at 1-800-267-4019. Applicant must comply with all conditions of the required permits.

Source of condition: Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

ŝ

The applicant will ensure that the following alligator snapping turtle avoidance and minimization measures are implemented during work on Sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80. To minimize effect on AST habitat:

Limit work to deepest part of channels Limit work to areas previously disturbed or lacking snags, submerged logs or other cover used by AST

Use floating work platform instead of ground-based equipment Relocate woody debris to streamside instead of removing completely Minimize removal of trees and brush on bank adjacent to waterbodies

Avoid the use of concrete or other bank hardening methods To minimize effect on individuals:

Limit work to areas unlikely to be occupied by adult or juvenile AST or live AST nests
Use floating work platform instead of ground-based equipment
If removing snags is necessary, pull up from above water instead of digging out
Avoid work on streamside from the water's edge to 200 meters away during times of the year when nesting/hatching are occurring
Limit work to deepest part of main channels except during the hottest times of the year

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Endangered Species Act (ESA)

운

Unusable equipment, debris and material shall be disposed of in an approved manner and location. In the event significant items (or evidence thereof) are discovered during implementation of the project, applicant shall handle, manage, and dispose of petroleum products, hazardous materials and toxic waste in accordance to the requirements and to the satisfaction of the governing local, state and federal agencies.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, aka Solid Waste Disposal Act (RCRA)

ŝ

Standard Conditions:

Any change to the approved scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with NEPA and other Laws and Executive Orders.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

17:49:33

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

This review does not address all federal, state and local requirements. Acceptance of federal funding requires recipient to comply with all federal, state and local laws. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding.

If ground disturbing activities occur during construction, applicant will monitor ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, will immediately cease construction in that area and notify the State and FEMA.

	Property Address	Cjt <u>ý</u>	Latitude	Longitude
1	103 Juanita St	Chauvin	29.40908	-90.6094
2	110 Telemac St	Houma	29.58729	-90.6168
n	1130 Coteau Rd	Houma	29.60505	-90.6613
4	117 Anacin St	Chauvin	29.49589	-90.5723
2	125 Diana Ct	Gibson	29.62661	-90.9087
9	139 Moses St	Chauvin	29.4941	-90.5699
7	142 Samuel St	Houma	29.59079	-90.6843
∞	147 Gabriel Ct.	Houma	29.47479	-90.699
6	148 St Matt St	Montegut	29.51318	-90.5606
10	1579 Dr Beautrous Rd	Theriot	29.43609	-90.7559
11	211 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.51176	-90.6732
12	213 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.51148	-90.6732
13	214 Fresno Dr	Houma	29.53458	-90.6682
14	227B Johnson Ridge Ln	Thibodaux	29.76441	-90.812
15	231 Second St	Bourg	29.56026	-90.6007
16	252 Fishermans Ln	Dulac	29.41414	-90.7045
17	2873 Express Blvd	Houma	29.53307	-90.6713
18	2911 Express Blvd	Houma	29.53182	-90.6704
19	303 Sterling Dr	Houma	29.50873	-90.6739
20	3211 Camellia Ave	Houma	29.59014	-90.6816
21	328 Crochetville	Montegut	29.47374	-90.5596
22	3783 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.50282	-90.6762
23	431 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.50248	-90.6745
24	444 Ashland Drive	Houma	29.50164	-90.6754
25	447 Sterling Dr	Houma	29.50154	-90.6758
26	4694 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.48209	-90.7016
27	4708 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.48154	-90.7019
28	5058 N Bayou Black Dr	Gibson	29.62502	-90.9098
29	5225 Bayouside Dr	Chauvin	29.45688	-90.5874
30	5417 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.45815	-90.7022
31	5524 Bayouside Dr	Chauvin	29.43188	-90.5962
32	5624 North Bayou Black Dr	Gibson	29.64295	-90.9594
33	631 Marya St	Chauvin	29.4414	-90.6017
34	6484 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.42379	-90.7021
35	7026 Shrimpers Row	Dulac	29.40586	-90.7039
36	703 Winrock	Houma	29.59315	-90.753
37	890 Aragon Rd	Montegut	51.99797	-108.19
38	3817 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.50186	-90.677
39	5709 Hwy 56	Chauvin	29.42602	-90.6006

Record of Technical Consideration and Benefit Cost Summary

Project Summary

Program:	HMGP
Project Number:	4611-0038- Batch #1
Sub-Recipient:	Terrebonne Parish
County or Parish:	Terrebonne Parish
Project Title:	TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit
Project Type:	Wind Retrofit
Phase:	Unphased

BCA Summary

N. W.	
Analyst:	Subapplicant
Benefit Coast Analysis Tool Used:	Benefit-Cost Calculator V.6.0.
Hazard Type:	Wind
Property Structure Type	Residential
Batch #1 Projected Benefit:	\$1,089,896.00
Batch #1 Total Cost:	\$1,043,153.00
Batch #1 Benefit Cost Ratio:	1.04
BCA Reanalysis:	Yes

FEMA BCA Reanalysis Summary

Analyst:	FEMA
Benefit Coast Analysis Tool Used:	Benefit-Cost Calculator V.6.0. for 39 Properties
Hazard Type:	Hurricane Wind
Property Structure Type	Residential
Batch #1 Projected Benefit:	\$1,383,064.00
Batch #1 Total Cost:	\$ 1,055,652.90



Analyst: FEMA

Benefit Cost Ratio: 1.31

FEMA BCA includes changes Project Cost and Exposure for some BCA Reanalysis Summary:

properties

BCA Recommended:

4611-0038 BCA Batch1 Rec **BCA File Name**

Objective

The main objective is to review the information submitted by the subrecipient to ensure completeness, adherence to programmatic guidelines and cost allowability and to determine if there are any pre award conditions that should be information to demonstrate the project is sustainable and cost-effective and will be designed to reduce the risk to individuals and property from future natural hazards, while also reducing reliance on federal funding from future applied to the project prior to the award of funding. Additionally, the project will be reviewed for post award conditions that will be required for closeout. Project data and information submitted should have enough disasters

Scope of Work

design and construction methods to protect against high winds and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof system and higher strength/performing/improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection required by performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external building systems and would protection to residents by apply wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they are being designed and residential structures; Batch 1 includes thirty-nine (39) structures. The project proposes to provide a greater level of exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804 latest publication (April 2023). Completion of this scope of would provide more resilience to these structures on the lower Louisiana coast. The Subrecipient proposes to wind methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each mitigation residential structure would be designed to meet or constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a variety of natural hazards using additional through the TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project (HMGP 4611-0005). The application contains 87 work in conjunction with the companion HMGP 4611-0005 TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, of the load path hardware and installation Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) is proposing to use HMGP funding to mitigate structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential structures that are being reconstructed and elevated the Louisiana Building Code. The proposed hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired retrofit the following properties in Batch 1.

Table 1 Property Summary

103 Juanita St, Chauvin, LA 70344	: .
110 Telemac St, Houma, LA 70364	
1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70364	
117 Anacin St, Chauvin, LA 70344	:
125 Diana Ct, Gibson, LA 70356	
139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
142 Samuel St, Houma, LA 70363	
147 Gabriel Ct., Houma, LA 70363	
148 St Matt St, Montegut, LA 70377	
1579 Dr Beautrous Rd, Theriot, LA 70397	
211 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
213 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
214 Fresno Dr, Houma, LA 70364	
227B Johnson Ridge Ln, Thibodaux, LA 70301	:
231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70343	
252 Fishermans Ln, Dulac, LA 70353	
2873 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363	
2911 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363	
303 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
3211 Camellia Ave, Houma, LA 70363	-
328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70377	
3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
3817 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
431 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70360	
444 Ashland Drive, Houma, LA 70363	
447 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363	
4708 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363	
5058 N Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356	
5225 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70363	
5417 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
5524 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70344	
5624 North Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356	
5709 Hwy 56, Chauvin, LA 70344	
631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70344	

3

Address

6484 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363 7026 Shrimpers Row, Dulac, LA 70353 703 Winrock, Houma, LA 70360 890 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70377

Benefit Cost Analysis

The cost effectiveness for Batch #1 was evaluated with FEMA BCA Toolkit 6.0. The project demonstrated combined total benefits of \$\$1,383,064.00 with a total project cost of \$\$1,055,554.38; the resulting BCR is 1.31

Table 2 Summary of Elevation BCR using BCA Toolkit 6.0

Address	Cost		Benefits	BCR
103 Juanita St	\$44,723.00	↔	56,383.00	1.26
110 Telemac St	\$38,151,30	↔	21,750.00	0.57
1130 Coteau Rd	\$34,693.46	↔	39,743.00	1.15
117 Anacin St	\$20,681.07	↔	25,311.00	1.22
125 Diana Ct	\$26,238.96	↔	22,023.00	0.84
139 Moses St	\$22,455.25	6)	38,279.00	1.70
142 Samuel St	\$22,509.56	()	21,862.00	0.97
147 Gabriel Ct.	\$21,115.56	↔	39,582.00	1.87
148 St Matt St	\$23,487.17	↔	36,554.00	1.56
1579 Dr Beautrous Rd	\$27,270.88	↔	42,361.00	1.55
211 Ashland Dr	\$25,134.62	₩	39,036.00	1.55
213 Ashland Dr	\$25,840.67	₩	37,112.00	1.44
214 Fresno Dr	\$23,324.24	↔	38,663.00	1.66
227B Johnson Ridge Ln	\$17,114.61	()	17,158.00	1.00
231 Second St	\$22,201.80	. 49	37,708.00	1.70
252 Fishermans Ln	\$17,114.61	↔	40,264.00	2.35
2873 Express Blvd	\$19,468.11	↔	39,768.00	2.04
2911 Express Blvd	\$23,487.17	↔	38,663.00	1.65
303 Sterling Dr	\$27,850.20	↔	39,768.00	1.43
3211 Camellia Ave	\$33,444.30	₩	25,014.00	0.75
328 Crochetville	\$26,347.58	↔	39,234.00	1.49
3783 Grand Caillou Rd	\$25,351.87	↔	37,671.00	1.49
3817 Grand Caillou Rd	\$39,472.89	↔	39,768.00	1.01
431 Ashland Dr	\$23,487.17	↔	41,506.00	1.77
444 Ashland Drive	\$19,287.07	⇔	34,643.00	1.80

Address	cost		Benefits	BCR
447 Sterling Dr	\$23,831.14	↔	37,112.00	1.56
4694 Shrimpers Row	\$26,257.06	↔	22,978.00	0.88
4708 Shrimpers Row	\$25,460.49	↔	22,978.00	06.0
5058 N Bayou Black Dr	\$27,850.20	↔	22,023.00	0.79
5225 Bayouside Dr	\$37,173.69	₩	41,903.00	1.13
5417 Grand Caillou Rd	\$19,015.52	↔	34,866.00	1.83
5524 Bayouside Dr	\$20,427.62	€9	41,244.00	2.02
5624 North Bayou Black Dr	\$24,247.53	₩	22,023.00	0.91
5709 Hwy 56	\$29,895.95	()	38,279.00	1.28
631 Marya St	\$25,062.21	↔	42,175.00	1.68
6484 Shrimpers Row	\$36,214.19	69	34,643.00	0.96
7026 Shrimpers Row	\$28,664.89	↔	53,890.00	1.88
703 Winrock	\$38,205.62	. ເ ∕ን	23,512.00	0.62
890 Aragon Rd	\$43,093.66	₩	55,614.00	1.29
Project BCR	\$1,055,652.90	\$1,3	\$1,383,064.00	1.31

Condition 1

For each property the Fortified Standard Certification need to be provided with the closeout package

Condition 2

FEMA approved 4611-0038 BCA Batch1 Rec be used for any future SOW and/or budget modifications.

Martha C. Uribe Senior Engineer FEMA Region 6 Hazard Mitigation Assistance Ŋ

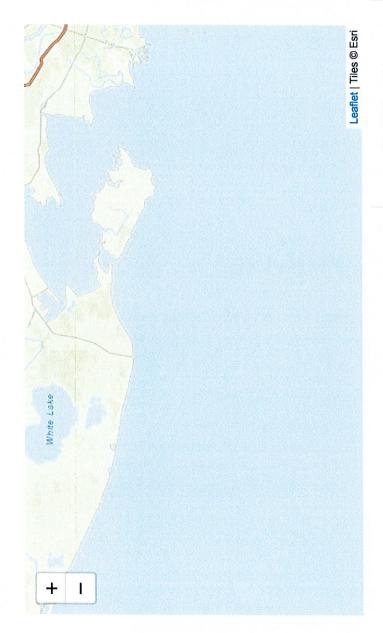


Benefit-Cost Calculator

V.6.0 (Build 20231011.1703 | Release Notes)

Benefit-Cost Analysis

Project Name: Terrebonne Parish - Wind-Retrofit of New Residential Structures



				Using	Using 7% Discount Rate	a)	e. (F)	Using 3% Discount Rate (For BRIC and FMA only)	Rate only)	
Marker Marker	Mitigation Title ♥	Property Type	Hazard	Benefits (B)	Costs (C)	BCR (B/C)	Benefits (B)	Costs (C)	BCR (B/C)	
01	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 103 Juanita St, Chauvin, Louisiana, 70344	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 56,383	\$ 44,723	1.26	\$ 81,173	\$ 44,723	1.82	
23	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 110 Telemac St, Houma, Louisiana, 70364	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 21,750	\$ 38,151	0.57	\$ 26,453	\$ 38,151	0.69	
5	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, Louisiana, 70364	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,743	\$ 34,693	1.15	\$ 54,893	\$ 34,693	1.58	
25	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 117 Anacin St, Chauvin, Louisiana, 70344	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 25,311	\$ 20,681	1.22	\$ 32,083	\$ 20,681	1.55	

Inclusiona, Inclus			Property		Using	Using 7% Discount Rate	BCR	Us (Fo	(For BRIC and FMA only)	Rate only)
15. Gold Path, Hurricane \$12,023 \$12,03 \$12	ž į	Mitigation Title ▼	Property Type	Hazard	Benefits (B)	Costs (C)	(B/C)	Benefits (B)	Costs (C)	BCR (B/C)
is, load Path, 1938 Moses St. Mind 1942 Samuel St. 1944 Samuel St. 1944 Samuel St. 1944 Samuel St. 1944 Samuel St. 1945 Samuel St. 1944 Samuel St. 1945 Samuel St. 1946 Samuel St. 19	Shutter Roof @ Gibson 70356	ters, Load Path, f @ 125 Diana Ct, on, Louisiana, 66	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 22,023	\$ 26,239	0.84	\$ 26,895	\$ 26,239	1.03
Figure 15th Hurricane 15th Hurricane 15th 142 Samuel St. Hurricane 15th 142 Samuel St. Mind 15th 147 Gabriel Ct. Mind 147 Gabriel Ct. Mind 147 Gabriel Ct. Mind 147 Gabriel Ct. Mind 155 Gard Path, Hurricane 15th 155 Gard Path, Louisiana, Mind 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th 15th	Shutter Roof @ Chauvii 70344	s, Loac 139 N n, Loui	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 38,279	\$ 22,455	1.70	\$ 52,575	\$ 22,455	2.34
### Stand Path, MT Gabriel Ct,	Shutter Roof @ Houm? 70363	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 142 Samuel St, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 21,862	\$ 22,510	0.97	\$ 26,634	\$ 22,510	1.18
## St. Doad Path, Purricane ##	Shuttel Roof @ Houm? 70363	tters, Load Path, f @ 147 Gabriel Ct, ma, Louisiana, 53	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,582	\$ 21,116	1.87	\$ 54,608	\$ 21,116	2.59
1579 Doctor us Rd, Theriot, na, 70397 st, Load Path, 1518 Ashland Dr, 1519 Mind 1521 Ashland Dr, 1521 Ashland Dr, 1521 Ashland Dr, 1522 Louisiana, 1531 Ashland Dr, 154 Fresno Dr, 155 Louisiana, 155 Mind 155 Min	Shutte Roof @ Monte 70377	rs, Loac p 148 St gut, Loi	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 36,554	\$ 23,487	1.56	\$ 49,848	\$ 23,487	2.12
1. Load Path, Path, Purricane B, Louisiana, Louisiana, Louisiana, J. Load Path, Hurricane B, 17,115 \$ 1,000 1. Louisiana, J. Load Path, J. Louisiana, J. Load Path, J. Lake, J.	Shur Roo Beat Loui	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 1579 Doctor Beatrous Rd, Theriot, Louisiana, 70397	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 42,361	\$ 27,271	1.55	\$ 59,019	\$ 27,271	2.16
### 1.5. Load Path, **Load Path, **Load Path, **Louisiana, **Louisiana, **Louisiana, **Load Path, **Louisiana, **Load Path, **Load Pa	Shutter Roof @ Houma 70363	ters, Load Path, f @ 211 Ashland Dr, ma, Louisiana, 53	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,036	\$ 25,135	1.55	\$ 53,775	\$ 25,135	2.14
15, Load Path, Hurricane \$ 38,663 \$ 23,324 1.66 16, 214 Fresno Dr. Wind Hurricane \$ 17,158 \$ 17,115 1.00 16, Load Path, Hurricane \$ 17,158 \$ 17,115 1.00 16, Thibodaux, Mind \$ 17,158 \$ 17,115 1.00 17, Load Path, Hurricane \$ 37,708 \$ 22,202 1.70 10, Louisiana, 70343 Wind \$ 40,264 \$ 17,115 2.35 16, Louisiana, Wind \$ 40,264 \$ 17,115 2.35 17, Load Path, Hurricane \$ 39,768 \$ 19,468 2.04	Shutter Roof @ Houm?	ters, Load Path, f @ 213 Ashland Dr, ma, Louisiana, 53	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 37,112	\$ 25,841	1.44	\$ 50,738	\$ 25,841	1.96
Hurricane \$ 17,158 \$ 17,115 1.00 Wind \$ 37,708 \$ 22,202 1.70 Wind \$ 40,264 \$ 17,115 2.35 Wind \$ 39,768 \$ 19,468 2.04	Shutte Roof @ Houms 70363	ters, Load Path, © 214 Fresno Dr, ma, Louisiana,	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 38,663	\$ 23,324	1.66	\$ 53,186	\$ 23,324	2.28
Hurricane \$ 37,708 \$ 22,202 1.70 Wind \$ 40,264 \$ 17,115 2.35 Hurricane \$ 39,768 \$ 19,468 2.04	Shut Roof Ridg Louis	ters, Load Path, (a) 227B Johnson e Ln, Thibodaux, siana, 70301	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 17,158	\$ 17,115	1.00	\$ 19,210	\$ 17,115	1.12
Hurricane \$ 40,264 \$ 17,115 2.35 Wind \$ 39,768 \$ 19,468 2.04	Shut Roof Bour	ters, Load Path, : @ 231 2nd St, : g, Louisiana, 70343	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 37,708	\$ 22,202	1.70	\$ 51,670	\$ 22,202	2.33
Hurricane \$ 39,768 \$ 19,468 2.04	Shutter Roof @ Ln, Dul 70353	ters, Load Path, @ 252 Fishermans Julac, Louisiana, 3	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 40,264	\$ 17,115	2.35	\$ 55,704	\$ 17,115	3.25
iouma, Louisiana,	Shutte Roof @ Blvd, H 70363	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 2873 Express Blvd, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,768	\$ 19,468	2.04	\$ 54,919	\$ 19,468	2.82

Map	Mitigation Title •	Property	Hazard	Benefits (B)	Costs	BCR C/S/	Benefits (B)	C) ato	0,00	
NIOI NEI	A DOMESTICAL OF THE PARTY OF TH	Type	Dazaro		COSES (C)	(B/C)		Costs (C)	BCR (B/C)	
4	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 2911 Express Blvd, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 38,663	\$ 23,487	1.65	\$ 53,186	\$ 23,487	2.26	
37	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 303 Sterling Dr, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,768	\$ 27,850	1.43	\$ 54,919	\$ 27,850	1.97	
28	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 3211 Camellia Ave, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 25,014	\$ 33,444	0.75	\$ 31,614	\$ 33,444	0.95	
4	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 328 Crochetville Rd, Montegut, Louisiana, 70377	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,234	\$ 26,348	1.49	\$ 54,094	\$ 26,348	2.05	
59	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 37,671	\$ 25,352	1.49	\$ 51,597	\$ 25,352	2.04	
=	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 3817 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 39,768	\$ 39,473	1.01	\$ 54,919	\$ 39,473	1.39	
22	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 431 Ashland Dr, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 41,506	\$ 23,487	1.77	\$ 57,653	\$ 23,487	2.45	
33	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 444 Ashland Dr, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 34,643	\$ 19,287	1.80	\$ 46,827	\$ 19,287	2.43	
œ	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 447 Sterling Dr, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 37,112	\$ 23,831	1.56	\$ 50,738	\$ 23,831	2.13	
56	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 22,978	\$ 26,257	0.88	\$ 28,395	\$ 26,257	1.08	
24	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 4708 Shrimpers Row, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 22,978	\$ 25,460	0.90	\$ 28,395	\$ 25,460	1.12	
11	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 5058 N Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, Louisiana, 70356	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 22,023	\$ 27,850	0.79	\$ 26,895	\$ 27,850	76.0	
6	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 5225 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, Louisiana, 70344	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 41,903	\$ 37,174	1.13	\$ 58,295	\$ 37,174	1.57	
Honor	independent of posts with the con-	pojouchan net	and thank late	-Frankthings	20416 01 Con 1100	Prelomoto	A:-Dialoge			010

Map Marker Mitigat Shuttee Roof @ Caillou Louisia Roof @ Shutter Shutter Shutter Shutter Shutter Shutter Shutter	Mitigation Title ▼ Shutters, Load Path,	Property	Hazard	Benefits (B)	(BCR (B/C)	Benefits (B)	9	0,0
_	tters, Load Path,	Type	טפעפור		Costs (C)		•	COSES (C)	BCR (B/C)
_	koor @ 5417 orand Caillou Rd, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	(C	Hurricane Wind	\$ 34,866	\$ 19,016	1.83	\$ 47,192	\$ 19,016	2.48
	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 5524 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, Louisiana, 70344	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 41,244	\$ 20,428	2.02	\$ 57,264	\$ 20,428	2.80
Shut	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 5624 N Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, Louisiana, 70356	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 22,023	\$ 24,248	0.91	\$ 26,895	\$ 24,248	F.1
38 KOOT (B 56, Chi	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 5709 Highway 56, Chauvin, Louisiana, 70344	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 38,279	\$ 29,896	1.28	\$ 52,575	\$ 29,896	1.76
Shutter Roof @ 12 Chauvi 70344	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 631 Marya St, Chauvin, Louisiana, 70344	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 42,175	\$ 25,062	1.68	\$ 58,714	\$ 25,062	2.34
Shutter Roof @ Row, H 70363	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 6484 Shrimpers Row, Houma, Louisiana, 70363	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 34,643	\$ 36,214	96:0	\$ 46,827	\$ 36,214	1.29
Shutter Roof @ 21 Row, D 70353	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 7026 Shrimpers Row, Dulac, Louisiana, 70353	Æ	Hurricane Wind	\$ 53,890	\$ 28,665	1.88	\$ 77,233	\$ 28,665	2.69
Shutter Roof @ 30 Houma 70360	Shutters, Load Path, Roof @ 703 Winrock Dr, Houma, Louisiana, 70360	(Hurricane Wind	\$ 23,512	\$ 38,206	0.62	\$ 29,244	\$ 38,206	0.77
Shutte Roof @ Monte	Shutters, Load Path, Roof © 890 Aragon Rd, Montegut, Louisiana, 70377	(E	Hurricane Wind	\$ 55,614	\$ 43,094	1.29	\$ 79,935	\$ 43,094	1.85
TOTAL (SELECTED)	(0			\$ 1,383,064	\$ 1,055,655	131	\$ 1,876,789	\$ 1,055,655	1.78
TOTAL				\$ 1,383,064	\$ 1,055,655	131	\$ 1,876,789	\$ 1,055,655	1.78

Covernor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness

JOHN BEL EDWARDS GOVERNOR



CASEY TINGLE DIRECTOR

December 7, 2023

Honorable Gordon E. Dove

President

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government

8026 Main Street

Houma, Louisiana 70360

ATTN: Jennifer Gerbasi

RE

Approval and Funding (Batch 1) Terrebonne Parish – Residential Wind Retrofit FEMA-4611-DR-LA; Project #38

Dear President Dove:

Terrebonne Parish Residential Wind Retrofit of 39 structures under the Hazard Mitigation Program for DR-4611 was approved by FEMA on November 1, 2023 (see enclosure). The FEMA approval package was received by our office on November 14, 2023. The approved funding is: On behalf of Governor John Bel Edwards, I am pleased to inform you that your application for

Item	Batch 1 Approval
Federal Share	\$ 950,087.58
Non-Federal Share	\$ 105,565.29
Total Project Costs	\$1,055,652.87

Subrecipient Management Costs (SRMC) in the amount of \$51,068.16 are available to Terrebonne Parish at a Federal Cost Share of 100%. Please feel free to contact Elba Cintron-Meador, the SAL for this project at 407.463.5377 or by email Elba.Cintron-Meador@iem.com with any questions or for more information

Sincerely,

Hazard Mitigation Assistance Division Assistant Deputy Director Sean Wyatt

SW:ecm



November 1, 2023

Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness 7667 Independence Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70806 Casey Tingle, Director

Attn: Mr. Jeffrey Giering, State Hazard Mitigation Officer

RE: DR-4611-0038-LA

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government - Residential Wind Retrofit Project Approval

Assistance Listing 97.039 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program

Dear Mr. Tingle:

(TPCG) for the TPCG -Wind Retrofit project. The Federal share in the amount of \$950,087.58, is (FEMA) approves the application submitted by the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government available through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) under DR-4611-LA. The non-This letter provides official notification that the Federal Emergency Management Agency federal match requirement of \$105,565.29 will be provided by Terrebonne Parish.

324 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act, Subrecipient Management Costs Pursuant to Section 1215 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, which amended Section (MC) in the amount of \$51,068.16 are available to TPCG at a Federal Cost Share of 100%.

The following is the approved Scope of Work (SOW) and MC for the above-referenced project:

TPCG will mitigate thirty-nine structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof a desired performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external required by the Louisiana Building Code. The hardening activities would also focus on achieving building systems and would include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, high winds greater than 150 miles per hour and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the system and improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection protection to residents by applying wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they of the load path hardware and installation methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each structures that are being reconstructed and elevated. The project will provide a greater level of are being designed and constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a variety of natural hazards using additional design and construction methods to protect against

Mr. Tingle November 1, 2023 Page 2 mitigation residential structure will be designed to meet or exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804.

TPCG will utilize MC funds to assist with:

- Quarterly Reporting of Financial and Programmatic Progress to the State and FEMA
- Preparation and Review of Requests for Reimbursement
- Preparing and Processing Any Required Changes [SOW, Budget, Period of Performance] to the State-Local Agreement
 - Facilitating Any FEMA/State-Requested Site Visits
 - Preparing for and Securing Sub-Grant Closeout
- Preparing for and Ensuring Program-Required Documentation Retention

Properties that have been approved as components in the project SOW are attached.

prepare either an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment in accordance with FEMA Instruction 108-1-1 and DHS Instruction 023-01-001-01; CATEX (N5 and N7). This project has been determined to be Categorically Excluded (CATEX) from the need to implementation. Failure to comply with these conditions may jeopardize federal assistance Particular attention should be given to the project conditions before and during project including funding.

with this subaward are completed by the end of the POP. Any costs incurred prior to the date of The milestones included in the application indicate that the time to complete this subaward will timeframes for individual subawards. The Period of Performance (POP) for DR-4611-LA is 36 months from the close of the application period which is set to expire November 21, 2023. It is the responsibility of the Recipient and subrecipient to ensure all approved activities associated be 36 months from the date of this letter. FEMA will not establish activity completion this approval or after the POP will be disallowed.

Policy Act (NEPA) stipulates that additions or amendments to a HMGP SOW shall be reviewed by A change to the approved SOW requires prior approval from FEMA. The National Environmental all state and federal agencies participating in the NEPA process. NEPA sign-off for all SOW additions or amendments is essential before the revised SOW can be approved by FEMA or implemented by the HMGP subrecipient.

funded. The report will include any problems or circumstances affecting completion dates, SOW, quarter. Please include this HMGP project in your future quarterly reports. Note that Title 44 of The initial quarterly progress reports for the HMGP project is due at the end of the approving quarterly progress report to FEMA indicating the status and completion date for each project the Code of Federal Regulations (44C.F.R.) § 206.438(c) indicates the State must provide a or project cost that may result in non-compliance with the approved grant conditions.

Mr. Tingle November 1, 2023 Page 3

of 44 C.F.R. requires the Governors Authority Representative to "certify that reported costs were incurred in the performance of eligible work, that the approved work was completed, and that the documentation within 90 days of the project completion, not to exceed POP. Section 206.438(d) mitigation measure is in compliance with the provisions of the FEMA-State Agreement." In accordance with HMGP rules and policy, we require the submittal of all closeout

The Obligation Report (s), Record of Environmental Consideration (REC), Property List, and Technical Recommendation Reports are-included for your records. If you have any questions regarding the information, please contact, LaWanda Teh-Teh, Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Specialist, at (202) 812-6232 or Lawanda.TehTeh@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

BSG

Brianne Schmidtke HMA Branch Chief

Enclosures: Obligation Report(s)

REC

Property List

Technical Recommendation Report

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

HMGP-OB-01

HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

Obligation

Statewide Recipient State Supplemental No က Action No ~ State Application ID 33 Amendment No FEMA Project No 38 A Disaster No

Project Title: TPCG Residental Wind Retrofit

Subrecipient FIPS Code: 109-99109 Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish)

4611

2024 ₹ IFMIS Date IFMIS Status Accept Total Amount Available for New Obligation \$0.00 11/01/2023 \$65,050.81 Total Amount Pending Obligation \$0.00 Total Obligation \$2,618.88 Subrecipient Management Cost Amount Total Amount Previously Obligated \$950,087.58 Total Amount Previously Allocated \$950,087.58 \$62,431.93 Project Amount

Comments

User Id: LTEHTEH 11/01/2023 Date:

Comment: 4611-0038-R - GOHSEP - TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit - Amendment 1. Obligate Fed Share: \$62,431.93. Total Project Cost: \$65,050.81 with a Non-Fed Share of \$6,505.08; Obligate SRMC: \$2,618.88. On October 2023 Spend Plan.

Authorization

Preparer Name: LAWANDA TEH-TEH

HMO Authorization Date: 11/01/2023 HMO Authorization Name: KEAUNA HAVVARD

Preparation Date: 11/01/2023

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

10/15/2023

3:47 PM

HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

Obligation

Recipient Statewide Project Title: TPCG Residental Wind Retrofit State ≤ Action Supplemental No No State Application ID 33 Amendment No Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish) 0 FEMA Project No 38 ·R Disaster No 4611

Subrecipient FIPS Code: 109-99109

		F	2024
Vvailable gation	\$0.00	IFMIS Date IFMIS Status	\$936,104.93 10/13/2023 Accept
Total Amount Available for New Obligation		IFMIS Date	10/13/2023
Total Amount Pending Obligation	\$0.00	Total Obligation	\$936,104.93
Total Amount Previously Obligated	\$887,655.65	Subrecipient Management Cost Amount	\$48,449.28
Total Amount Previously Allocated	\$887,655.65	Project Amount	\$887,655.65

Comments

User Id: RORBIS11 10/13/2023 Date: Comment: 4611-0038-LA - GOHSEP - TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit- 37 properties. Obligate Fed Share: \$887,655.65. Total Project Cost: \$986,284.05 with a Non-Fed Share of \$98,628.40; Obligate SRMC: \$48,449.28. In October 2023 Spend Plan.

<u>Authorization</u>

Preparer Name: RAYMOND ORBISI

HMO Authorization Name: JAMES COOPER

Preparation Date: 10/13/2023

HMO Authorization Date: 10/13/2023

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

NEPA DETERMINATION

EA Final Date: EA Draft Date: Non Compliant Flag: No

Level: CATEX **EA** Fonsi EA Public Notice Date:

EIS Notice of Intent EIS ROD Date:

Comment

The Department of Homeland Security's Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is mandated by the U.S. Congress to administer Federal disaster assistance pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), PL 93-288, as amended. Section 404 of the Stafford Act authorizes FEMA's Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) to provide funds to states and local governments to implement long-term hazard mitigation measures after a major disaster declaration. FEMA is considering providing HMGP funding for the project described herein, in relation to Hurricane Ida (FEMA-4611-DR-LA).

system and higher strength/performing/improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection required by the Louisiana Building Code. The proposed hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other those structures. The project proposes to provide a greater level of protection to residents by apply wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they are being designed and constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a variety of natural hazards using additional design and construction methods to protect against high winds and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof standards referenced in FEMA P804. Completion of this scope of work in conjunction with the companion HMGP 4611-0005 TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project would provide more resilience to these structures on the lower Louisiana coast. The Subrecipient proposes to wind retrofit Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) is proposing to use HMGP funding to mitigate structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential structures that are being reconstructed and elevated through the TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project (HMGP 4611-0005). A total of eighty-five (85) structures received substantial damage from Hurricane Ida, of which this Record of Environmental Consideration (REC) for Batch 1 addresses forty-seven (47) of internal and external building systems and would include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, of the load path hardware and installation methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each mitigation residential structure would be designed to meet or exceed the fortified the following properties in Batch 1:

Site 4: 103 Juanita St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.40908, -90.61678)
Site 5: 110 Telemac St, Houma, LA 70364 (29.58729, -90.61678)
Site 6: 1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70364 (29.60505, -90.61678)
Site 6: 1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70344 (29.49589, -90.5723)
Site 7: 117 Anacin St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.49589, -90.5723)
Site 8: 121 Paw Paw Ct, Montegut, LA 70374 (29.416997, -90.48453)
Site 10: 125 Diana Ct, Gibson, LA 70356 (29.626130, -90.908918)
Site 12: 139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70364 (29.62957, -90.684414)
Site 11: 147 Gabriel Ct, Houma, LA 70363 (29.590957, -90.684414)
Site 12: 139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70363 (29.590957, -90.684414)
Site 13: 142 Samuel St, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.474930, -90.699424)
Site 13: 147 Gabriel Ct, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51318, -90.56065)
Site 21: 202 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.5138, -90.6736)
Site 22: 202 Kennedy Dr, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.4701, -90.55466)
Site 22: 214 Fresno Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51176, -90.67318)
Site 22: 214 Fresno Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.5148, -90.67318)
Site 32: 231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70363 (29.53458, -90.67128)
Site 32: 231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70363 (29.53458, -90.67128)
Site 32: 231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70363 (29.53458, -90.67128)
Site 32: 231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70363 (29.53474, -90.59064, -90.67128)
Site 33: 303 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.53973, -90.67728)
Site 43: 328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.53974, -90.59062)
Site 43: 328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.50874, -90.55902)
Site 43: 328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70363 (29.50874, -90.56717)
Site 45: 3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50123, -90.6717)
Site 45: 3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50128, -90.6717)

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Site 53: 4266 Hwy 665, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.416336, -90.447974) Site 53: 4266 Hwy 665, Montegut, LA 70360 (29.50248, -90.67447) Site 54: 431 Ashland Dr. Houma, LA 70363 (29.50164, -90.67539) Site 55: 444 Ashland Drive, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50164, -90.67575) Site 56: 4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363 (29.48209, -90.70163) Site 58: 4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363 (29.48164, -90.70188) Site 64: 5058 N. Bayou Black Dr. Gibson, LA 70356 (29.62502, -90.90975) Site 66: 5225 Bayouside Dr. Houma, LA 70363 (29.45688, -90.58735) Site 67: 5417 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70344 (29.43188, -90.58735) Site 67: 5524 Bayouside Dr. Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.43188, -90.5924) Site 75: 5624 North Bayou Black Dr. Gibson, LA 70356 (29.62295, -90.90956) Site 71: 5709 Highway 56, Chauvin, LA 70374 (29.4144, -90.60171) Site 75: 631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.4414, -90.60171) Site 75: 631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.4414, -90.60171) Site 75: 631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70363 (29.40586, -90.70387) Site 81: 703 Winrock, Houma, LA 70363 (29.40586, -90.70387) Site 81: 703 Winrock, Houma, LA 70361 (29.59315, -90.75295) Site 85: 890 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.4923, -90.5552)

This project has been determined to be Categorically Excluded from the need to prepare either an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment in accordance with FEMA Instruction 108-1-1 and DHS Instruction 023-01-001-01; CATEX (NS and N7). Particular attention should be given to the project conditions before and during project implementation. Failure to comply with these conditions may jeopardize federal assistance including funding.
- jparkman - 05/22/2023 16:12:30 GMT

CATEX CATEGORIES

Catex Category Code

Description	Selected
(*n5) Federal Assistance for Actions in Coastal Areas Subject to Moderate Wave Action or V Zones. Assistance for repair, hazard mitigation, new construction, or Action of Maria Mar	Χes
restoration actions or less than ore-half acte within the following areas, seaward of limit of moderate wave action (LIMWA) (line mapped to delineate inland	
extent of wave heights of 1.5 feet) during base flood (area with at least one-	
percent crance of mood in any year, it of areas within a zone (coastal area with velocity hazard due to wave action) if LiMWA is not established. Actions must	
meet the following criteria: (a) Consistent with State or Tribe enforceable policies	
or approved coastal management programs, (b) Not within or affect a Coastal Barrier Resource System unit, (c) Do not result in man-made alterations of sand	
dunes, (d) Do not result in permanent removal of vegetation (including	
mangrove stands, wetlands, and dune vegetation), (e) Applicable Federal	
requirements and local codes and standards are followed, and (f) If actions	
involve substantial improvement or new construction of structures, the following	
criteria also apply: 1, structure must be elevated on open works (e.g. piles and	
columns), as opposed to fill, such that bottom lowest norizontal structural mombanie at or above base flood layer 2 foundation must be applied to resist	
flictible is at of above base flood level, 2. Tournation flust be alicinated to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement due to effects of wind and water loads,	
and 3. project siting must conform to applicable State, Tribe, or local setback	
requirements. Examples of activities covered by this CATEX include but are not	
limited to: repair and elevation of structures; repair and new construction of	
jetties and groins; repair, hazard mitigation, and new construction of functionally	
dependent facilities such as piers, marinas, boat ramps, bathrooms, and port	
facility structures; and beach restoration projects except projects that result in	
man-made alteration of dunes and wetlands such as beach nourishment	
projects.	

(*n?) Federal Assistance for Structure and Facility Upgrades. Federal assistance for the reconstruction, elevation, retrofitting, upgrading to current codes and standards, and improvements of pre-existing facilities in existing developed areas with substantially completed infrastructure, when the immediate project area has already been disturbed, and when those actions do not alter basic functions, do not exceed capacity of other system components, or modify intended land use. This category does not include actions within or affecting streams

'n,

Xes

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Description

Catex Category Code

Selected

or stream banks or actions seaward of the limit of moderate wave action (or V zone when the limit of moderate wave action has not been identified).

EXTRAORDINARY

No Extraordinary Circumstances were selected Description Extraordinary Circumstance Code

Selected?

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW / EXECUTIVE ORDER

Comment				In a letter dated September 28, 2012, the Louisiana Office of Coastal Management determined that the granting of financial assistance is fully consistent with the Louisiana Coastal Resources Program. However, the project may still require a Coastal Use Permit jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:00:47 GMT
Description	Project will not result in permanent air emissions - Review concluded	Project is not on or connected to CBRA Unit or otherwise protected area - Review concluded	Project would not affect any water of the U.S Review concluded	Project is located in a coastal zone area and/or affects the coastal zone
Status	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed
Environmental Law/ Executive Order	Clean Air Act (CAA)	Coastal Barrier Resources Act (CBRA)	Clean Water Act (CWA)	Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

State administering agency does not require consistency review - Review concluded Located in floodplain or effects on floodplain/flood levels Completed Executive Order 11988 -

Floodplains

Completed

the Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) Zone AE or VE, and seaward of the defined Limit of Moderate Wave Action (LiMWA), subject to wave action between 1.5' and 3', per Pending FIRM panels for Terrebonne Parish. Initial Disaster Public Notice was published on 10/01/2021. The proposed action is not likely to result in any potential direct impacts that will adversely affect the natural values and function of The majority of the project sites are located within the floodplain. See Addendum A for Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) information. The properties listed in Addendum B are located in

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

project the risk from flood loss may likely occur. 8-step checklist attached. Per HMA FFRMS partial implementation policy (August 27, 2021), this project is subject to the FFRMS Freeboard Value Approach (FVA) and structure(s) must be protected to 2 feet of freeboard above the Base Flood Elevation. - jparkman - 05/22/2023 projects for the state of the s A review of the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) online mapper, accessed on 5/15/2023, for the project indicates that project sites 7, 9, 29, 31, 34, 53, and 80 are located within or adjacent to a designated wetland. However, the floodplains. However, due to the location of the Comment No effects on wetlands and project outside wetlands - Review concluded 8 Step Process Complete - documentation attached - Review concluded Possible adverse effects associated with investment in floodplain, occupancy or modification of floodplain environment Description Completed Completed Completed Status Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands Environmental Law/ Executive Order

Low income or minority population in or near project area Completed Executive Order 12898 -Environmental Justice for Low Income and Minority Populations No disproportionately high and adverse impact on low income or minority population - Review concluded Completed Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Completed

USFWS on 1/18/23 and 2/10/23. These conferences resulted in prescribed minimization measures. This scope of work is not likely to jeopardize the confinued existence of the proposed AST species. Sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80 may support suitable habitat for the proposed threatened AST. . jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:19:46 GMT The USFWS is proposing to list the alligator snapping turtle (AST) as threatened under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). In anticipation of this listing FEMA had a conference with the Listed species and/or designated critical habitat present in areas affected directly or indirectly by the federal action

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Comment Description Completed Status Environmental Law/ Executive Order

No effect to species or designated critical habitat (See comments for justification) Review concluded

Project does not affect designated pri unique farmland - Review concluded Completed Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA)

Project located within a flyway zone Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) Completed Project does not have potential to take migratory birds - Review concluded Completed

Project not located in or near Essential Fish Habitat - Review concluded Completed Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA)

Applicable executed Programmatic Agreement. Activity meets Programmatic Allowance (enter date and # in comments) -Review concluded National Historic Preservation Act Completed

meets the criteria in Appendix B - Programmatic Allowances, Tier I; B (1) of FEMA's Programmatic Agreement (PA) dated December 21, 2016. In accordance with this PA, FEMA is not required to determine the National Register eligibility of properties where work performed meets the Appendix B criteria. - jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:18:40 GMT The scope of work has been reviewed and

> Review concluded Completed Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, aka Solid Waste Disposal Act (RCRA)

Project is not along and does not affect Wild and Scenic River - Review concluded Completed Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (WSR)

CONDITIONS

Special Conditions required on implementation of Projects:

Applicant must comply with the appropriate local floodplain management ordinance or best available data as defined by Pending Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panels, dated 9/7/2023, listed in Addenda A and B, whichever is more restrictive per EO 11988 Sec. 2(a)(1). Applicant must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator, obtain any required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

£ Monitoring Required:

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

This project is subject to the Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Federal Flood Risk Management Standard (FFRMS) partial implementation policy (August 27, 2021) requirements. Per the Freeboard Value Approach, the structure(s) must be protected to a minimum of the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus two feet of freeboard.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

ŝ

For properties listed in Addendum B, Applicant is required to design and construct project to V zone standards in accordance with American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) standard 24-14, Flood Resistant Design and Construction, or latest edition, must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator to obtain required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

ž

The applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented for sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80 to prevent erosion and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby or adjacent wetlands. This includes equipment storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to ensure that wetlands are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act and Executive Order 11990.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands

ŝ

If any asbestos containing materials, lead based paint and/or other hazardous materials are found during remediation or repair activities, the applicant must comply with all federal, state and local abatement and disposal requirements under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Clean Air Act (CAA)

ŝ

The applicant is responsible for coordinating with and obtaining any required permit(s) from the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources' (LDNR) Office of Coastal Management (OCM) prior to initiating work. Projects may be coordinated by contacting LDNR at 1-800-267-4019. Applicant must comply with all conditions of the required permits.

ŝ Source of condition: Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

The applicant will ensure that the following alligator snapping turtle avoidance and minimization measures are implemented during work on Sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80.

To minimize effect on AST habitat:

Limit work to areas previously disturbed or lacking snags, submerged logs or other cover used by AST Use floating work platform instead of ground-based equipment
Relocate woody debris to streamside instead of removing completely
Minimize removal of trees and brush on bank adjacent to waterbodies Limit work to deepest part of channels

Avoid the use of concrete or other bank hardening methods To minimize effect on individuals:

Limit work to areas unlikely to be occupied by adult or juvenile AST or live AST nests

Use floating work platform instead of ground-based equipment If removing snags is necessary, pull up from above water instead of digging out Avoid work on streamside from the water's edge to 200 meters away during times of the year when nesting/hatching are occurring Limit work to deepest part of main channels except during the hottest times of the year

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Endangered Species Act (ESA)

ŝ

Unusable equipment, debris and material shall be disposed of in an approved manner and location, in the event significant items (or evidence thereof) are discovered during implementation of the project, applicant shall handle, manage, and dispose of petroleum products, hazardous materials and toxic waste in accordance to the requirements and to the satisfaction of the governing local, state and federal agencies.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, aka Solid Waste Disposal Act (RCRA)

£

Standard Conditions:

Any change to the approved scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with NEPA and other Laws and Executive Orders.

REC-01

17:49:33

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

This review does not address all federal, state and local requirements. Acceptance of federal funding requires recipient to comply with all federal, state and local laws. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding.

If ground disturbing activities occur during construction, applicant will monitor ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, will immediately cease construction in that area and notify the State and FEMA.

NOTE: All times are GMT using a 24-hour clock.

	Property Address	City	Latitude	Longitude
1	103 Juanita St	Chauvin	29.40908	-90.6094
2	110 Telemac St	Houma	29.58729	-90.6168
က	1130 Coteau Rd	Houma	29.60505	-90.6613
4	117 Anacin St	Chauvin	29.49589	-90.5723
2	125 Diana Ct	Gibson	29.62661	-90.9087
9	139 Moses St	Chauvin	29.4941	-90.5699
7	142 Samuel St	Houma	29.59079	-90.6843
∞	147 Gabriel Ct.	Houma	29.47479	-90.699
6	148 St Matt St	Montegut	29.51318	-90.5606
10	1579 Dr Beautrous Rd	Theriot	29.43609	-90.7559
11	211 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.51176	-90.6732
12	213 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.51148	-90.6732
13	214 Fresno Dr	Houma	29.53458	-90.6682
14	227B Johnson Ridge Ln	Thibodaux	29.76441	-90.812
15	231 Second St	Bourg	29.56026	-90.6007
16	252 Fishermans Ln	Dulac	29.41414	-90.7045
17	2873 Express Blvd	Houma	29.53307	-90.6713
18	2911 Express Blvd	Houma	29.53182	-90.6704
19	303 Sterling Dr	Houma	29.50873	-90.6739
20	3211 Camellia Ave	Houma	29.59014	-90.6816
21	328 Crochetville	Montegut	29.47374	-90.5596
22	3783 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.50282	-90.6762
23	431 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.50248	-90.6745
24	444 Ashland Drive	Houma	29.50164	-90.6754
25	447 Sterling Dr	Houma	29.50154	-90.6758
26	4694 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.48209	-90.7016
27	4708 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.48154	-90.7019
28	5058 N Bayou Black Dr	Gibson	29.62502	-90.9098
29	5225 Bayouside Dr	Chauvin	29.45688	-90.5874
30	5417 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.45815	-90.7022
31	5524 Bayouside Dr	Chauvin	29.43188	-90.5962
32	5624 North Bayou Black Dr	Gibson	29.64295	-90.9594
33	631 Marya St	Chauvin	29.4414	-90.6017
34	6484 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.42379	-90.7021
35	7026 Shrimpers Row	Dulac	29.40586	-90.7039
36	703 Winrock	Houma	29.59315	-90.753
37	890 Aragon Rd	Montegut	51.99797	-108.19
38	3817 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.50186	-90.677
39	5709 Hwy 56	Chauvin	29.42602	-90.6006

Record of Technical Consideration and Benefit Cost Summary

Project Summary

Program: Project Number:	HMGP 4611-0038- Batch #1
Sub-Recipient:	Terrebonne Parish
County or Parish:	Terrebonne Parish
Project Title:	TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit
Project Type:	Wind Retrofit
Phase:	Unphased

BCA Summary

Subapplicant	Benefit-Cost Calculator V.6.0.	Wind	Residential	\$1,089,896.00	\$1,043,153.00	1.04	Yes
Analyst:	Benefit Coast Analysis Tool Used:	Hazard Type:	Property Structure Type	Batch #1 Projected Benefit:	Batch #1 Total Cost:	Batch #1 Benefit Cost Ratio:	BCA Reanalysis:

FEMA BCA Reanalysis Summary

Analyst:	FEMA
Benefit Coast Analysis Tool Used:	Benefit-Cost Calculator V.6.0. for 39 Properties
Hazard Type:	Hurricane Wind
Property Structure Type	Residential
Batch #1 Projected Benefit:	\$1,383,064.00
Batch #1 Total Cost:	\$ 1,055,652.90



FEMA BCA includes changes Project Cost and Exposure for some 4611-0038 BCA Batch1 Rec properties FEMA 1.31 Yes BCA Reanalysis Summary: BCA Recommended: Benefit Cost Ratio: BCA File Name Analyst:

Objective

The main objective is to review the information submitted by the subrecipient to ensure completeness, adherence to programmatic guidelines and cost allowability and to determine if there are any pre award conditions that should be information to demonstrate the project is sustainable and cost-effective and will be designed to reduce the risk to individuals and property from future natural hazards, while also reducing reliance on federal funding from future applied to the project prior to the award of funding. Additionally, the project will be reviewed for post award conditions that will be required for closeout. Project data and information submitted should have enough

Scope of Work

design and construction methods to protect against high winds and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof system and higher strength/performing/improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection required by performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external building systems and would protection to residents by apply wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they are being designed and residential structures; Batch 1 includes thirty-nine (39) structures. The project proposes to provide a greater level of exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804 latest publication (April 2023). Completion of this scope of would provide more resilience to these structures on the lower Louisiana coast. The Subrecipient proposes to wind methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each mitigation residential structure would be designed to meet or constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a variety of natural hazards using additional through the TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project (HMGP 4611-0005). The application contains 87 work in conjunction with the companion HMGP 4611-0005 TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, of the load path hardware and installation Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) is proposing to use HMGP funding to mitigate structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential structures that are being reconstructed and elevated the Louisiana Building Code. The proposed hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired retrofit the following properties in Batch 1.

Table 1 Property Summary

我们的复数形式的转光的转送,它是有的时间也是不是一个一个时间的一个时间,这些时间的人,这些人的人,我们也是一个时间,这些是一个人,这是是一个时间的人,也是一个时间,这个人的话,也是不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也是一个人的话,也是一个人的话,也是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也不是一个人的话,也可以是一个人的话,也可以是一个人的话,也可以是一个人的话,也可以是一个	
103 Juanita St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
110 Telemac St, Houma, LA 70364	
1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70364	
117 Anacin St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
125 Diana Ct, Gibson, LA 70356	
139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
142 Samuel St, Houma, LA 70363	:
147 Gabriel Ct., Houma, LA 70363	
148 St Matt St, Montegut, LA 70377	
1579 Dr Beautrous Rd, Theriot, LA 70397	
211 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
213 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
214 Fresno Dr, Houma, LA 70364	
227B Johnson Ridge Ln, Thibodaux, LA 70301	
231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70343	
252 Fishermans Ln, Dulac, LA 70353	
2873 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363	
2911 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363	
303 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
3211 Camellia Ave, Houma, LA 70363	
328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70377	
3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
3817 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
431 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70360	
444 Ashland Drive, Houma, LA 70363	
447 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363	
4708 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363	
5058 N Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356	
5225 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70363	
5417 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
5524 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70344	
5624 North Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356	
5709 Hwy 56, Chauvin, LA 70344	
631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70344	

(FEMA- 4611 - DR - LA)

Federally Funded HMGP State Agreement CFDA 97.039

IHIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Louisiana, Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient), whose domicile is in Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

and:

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government,

(hereinafter referred to as the "Subrecipient").

On August 26, 2021 the president issued a Major Disaster Declaration designated -L.A for the State of Louisiana as a result of Hurricane Ida FEMA-4611- DR WHEREAS.

WHEREAS. The Declaration, as amended, authorizes Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding for parishes statewide (while traditionally prioritizing the most impacted areas for funding considerations); and

WHEREAS. The Subrecipient is located in a parish in Louisiana;

THEREFORE, the Recipient and the Subrecipient, as evidenced by the execution of this document by affixing the signatures of the parties' authorized representatives below, agree to the following:

1) DEFINITIONS.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings unless another meaning is specified elsewhere:

- i. Eligible activities: are those activities authorized in the Robert 1. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act. Public Law 93-288, as amended, 42 U.S.C §§ 5121-5207 (Stafford Act); in accordance with 44 C.F.R.; 2 C.F.R.; and applicable policies of both the State of Louisiana and FFMA. They include mitigation projects as well as hazard mitigativn planning.
- ii. Non-Federal cost share: The portion of the costs of a federally assisted project or program not borne by the Federal Government
 - iii. Non-Federal Entity: A State, local government, federally-recognized tribe, or private nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal award as a Recipient or Subrecipient
- approved funds within the POP. The POP for HMGP begins with the opening of the application iv. Period of Performance (POP): The period of time during which the non-Federal entity may incur new obligations to carry out all administrative actions and award activities, and incur costs. The Recipient is expected to complete the Federal award activities and to incur and expend

must be delivered by email. by hand, or by certified letter to the Subrecipient at the address indicated in Attachment "B" which the Subrecipient must complete and submit with this All notices required to be made to the Subrecipient under this Agreement must be in writing and Agreement.

29) FEDERALLY FUNDED SUB-AWARD.

a. This Agreement and the subapplication combine to form a Federally Funded Sub-award and Grant Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Recipient and the Subrecipient have executed this Agreement:

FOR THE RECIPIENT:

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

GOHSEP Director Of Authorized Representative (Sign / Print)

Date

FOR THE SUBRECIPIENT:

Authorized Agent (Sign / Print)
Mike Toups
Parish Manager
Authorized Designee

Oate Record #1627089

O7/21/2022

DUNS Number: 075077511

Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN): 72-6001390

Exhibits:

A) W-9 - Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

B. Designation of Authority with Instructions

C-1) Non-Construction Assurances (as applicable)

C-2) Construction Assurances (as applicable)

A TO MOITAMOISTO	DECIDALATION OF A ITUODITY A OFFICE
FEMA/RECIPIENT HAZAF LOUISIANA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELA	FEMARECIPIENT HAZARD MITIGATION PROGRAM LOUISIANA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS
Subrecipient:	
Box 1: Authorized Agent (Full Access)	Box 2: Primary Agent (Full Access)
Agent s Name	Jame
Gordon E Dove	Chris Pulaski
Organization / Official Position Parish President	Organization / Official Position Department Director, TPCG
Maring Address 8026 Main Street 7th Floor	Maining Address 8026 Main Street Suite 202
City. State. Zip Hourna, LA 70360	City, State, Zip Houma, LA 70360
Daytime Telephone 985-873-6401	Paylige Arepsess
E-mail Address gdove@tpcg.org	E-mail Address coulaski@tocq.ord
Box 3: Afternate Agent (Full Access)	Box 4: Other-Finance/Point of Contact (Full Access)
Agent's Name	User's Name
Jennifer Gerbasi	Felicia Aubert
Organization / Official Position Recovery Planner, Division Manager, TPCG	Organization / Official Position Accountant, TPCG
Mailing Address 8026 Main Street, Suite 201	Mauling Address 8026 Main Street, 3rd Floor
City, State, Zig 70360	City State Zip Horima I A 70350
Daytime Telephone 985-873-6565	Daytime Telephone 985-873-6733
E-mail Address Igerbasi@tpcg.org	E-mail Address faubert@tpcg.org
Box 5: Other-Risk Mgmt-Insurance (Full Access)	Box 6: Other-Environmental-Historical (Full Access)
User's Name	User's Name
Organization / Official Position	Organization / Official Position
Marting Address	Mailing Address
City. State, Zip	City. State. Zip
Daytime Telephone	Daylime Telephone
E-mail Address	E-mail Address
The above Primary and Alternate Agents are hereby authorized to Subrecipient for the purpose of obtaining certain Recipient and fede	The above Primary and Alternate Agents are hereby authorized to execute and file an Application for Hazard Mitigation on behalf of the Subrecipient for the purpose of obtaining certain Recipient and federal financial assistance under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief &

Subrecipient for the purpose of obtaining certain Recipient and federal financial assistance under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Reliefs. Emergency Assistance Act. (Public Law 93-288 as amended) or otherwise available. These agents are authorized to represent and act for the Subrecipient in all dealings with the State of Louisiana. Recipient, for all matters pertaining to such disaster assistance previously signed and executed by the Recipient, Audititizal contacts may be placed on page 2 of this document for read only access by the above Authorized Agents.

Subreciplent Authorized Agent

Mike Toups
Parish Manager
Authorized Designee
Record #1627089

Signature Date

7 21 122

JESSICA DOMANGUE, CHAIRWOMAN

DISTRICT 1

BRIEN PLEDGER
DISTRICT 3

GERALD MICHEL
DISTRICT 5

JESSICA DOMANGUE
DISTRICT 7

DANIEL BABIN
DISTRICT 9

STEVE TROSCLAIR



JOHN AMEDÈE, VICE-CHAIRMAN

DISTRICT 2
CARL A. HARDING
DISTRICT 4
JOHN P. AMEDÉE
DISTRICT 6
DARRIN W. GUIDRY, SR.
DISTRICT 8
DISTRICT 8
DISTRICT 8
DISTRICT 8
TOWNICT CLERK
TAMMY E. TRIGGS

Post Office Box 2768 • Houma, IA 70361
Government Tower Building • 8026 Main Street, Suite 600 • Houma, IA 70360
Telephone: (985) 873-6519 • FAX: (985) 873-6521
ttriggs@tpcg.org www.tpcg.org

December 21, 2023

MEMO TO: Chris Pulaski

Planning and Zoning Director

FROM: Tammy E. Trigg's Council Clerk

RE: Residential Wind Retrofit Project

Attached is an original certified copy of Resolution No. 23-491 which authorizes the Parish President to enter into any necessary agreement for the Residential Wind Retrofit Project and expend the funding approved by FEMA and the State of Louisiana. By copy of this memo, the appropriate individuals are being advised of this action. Should you have any questions regarding this matter, feel free to contact me.

/tet

Attachment

cc: Ms. Kandace Mauldin, Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Kayla Dupre, Comptroller

Ms. Jennifer Gerbasi, Recovery Planner

Mrs. Leilani Adams, Parish President's Secretary

Council Reading File

MR. D. J. GUIDRY MR. C. HARDING OFFERED BY: SECONDED BY:

RESOLUTION NO. 23-491

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY HURRICANE IDA APPROVED A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PARISH PRESIDENT TO ACCEPT THE EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS (GOHSEP) TO IMPLEMENT THE HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM FEMA-4611-DR-LA; PROJECT #38. THROUGH THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND

WHEREAS, the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government applied for and has been awarded Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) funding allocated as a result of Hurricane Ida presidentially declared disaster, and

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been notified that its application for federal WHEREAS, by communication from the GOHSEP dated December 7, 2023, the assistance to demolish and reconstruction approximately 39 structures was approved by FEMA November 1, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the approved project funding is as follows:

\$ 950,087.58 Federal Share \$ 105,565.28 Non-Federal Share \$1,055,652.87; and Total Project Costs WHEREAS, all nonfederal costs will be provided by the State or the Homeowners;

and

WHEREAS, the funding also provides Subrecipient Management Costs (SRMC) to pay for the project and grant management of the program funding is available as follows;

100%; and Federal Share \$51,068.16

WHEREAS, the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness (GOHSEP) is the grantee under this Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program; and

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government is a subgrantee; and

WHEREAS, with the approval of the Council, Terrebonne Parish and the State have setting the terms of the entered into a Memorandum of Understanding executed grant implementation;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Terrebonne Parish Council that the Parish President or Authorized Designee is hereby authorized to accept the HMGP funding and implement the Residential Mitigation Reconstruction.

THERE WAS RECORDED:

YEAS: D. W. Guidry, Sr., D. Babin, D. J. Guidry, S. Trosclair, B. Pledger, C. Harding, J. Amedée and J. Domangue.

NAYS: None.

NOT VOTING: None. ABSTAINING: None. ABSENT: G. Michel. The Chairman declared the resolution adopted on this the 18th day of December 2023.

I, TAMMY E. TRIGGS, Council Clerk of the Terrebonne Parish Council, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Assembled Council in Regular Session on December 20, 2023, at which meeting a quorum was present. GIVEN UNDER MY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 21<u>ST</u> DAY OF <u>DECEMBER 2023.</u>

CAMMY E. TRIGGS COUNCIL CLERK



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Resolution authorizing the President to enter into any necessary agreement for the Residential Wind Retrofit project and expend the funding approved by FEMA and the State of Louisiana.

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS)

Resolution authorizing the President to expend FEMA funding approved through the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency preparedness to implement the Residential Wind Retrofit program that will harden the buildings in the reconstruction project.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

To enter into an agreement to accept \$950,087.58 of FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding to demolish and reconstruct the first group (39) homes destroyed by Hurricane Ida. FEMA has also awarded \$51,068.16 for Subrecipient Management Costs (SRMC). The Parish will implement the project under the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding with the State for all Hurricane Ida HMGP projects. All nonfederal funding will be paid by the State of Louisiana or the homeowners.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE	0\$	AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)	ESTIMATED	IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:
TC	STATISTICS OF STATES	AMOUNT S	ACTUAL - N/A	PROJECTAI	YES
			AC	I	SI
					N/A

100000000000000000000000000000000000000									
PARISHWIDE	1	6	3	4	S	9	7	8	6

12/13/	
1	
1	
aski	
s Pul	

Signature

Date

Hon. Gordon E. Dove MEMO TO:

Parish President

FROM:

Chris Pulaski Planning and Zoning Department

Request for Agenda Item Dec 18th and 20th, 2023 SUBJECT:

Please find the following items for your review:

A resolution authorizing the Parish President accept the FEMA HMGP funding awarded to Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government through the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness to implement Residential Wind Retrofit program to complement the reconstruction program and allow the structures to be built to the Fortified standard. This is for the first batch. The second will be approved after the environmental review is completed. These were older homes with some potential for historical significance due solely to their age.

If everything meets with your approval, it is respectfully requested that you place the resolution on the Community Development & Planning Committee agenda for consideration. If you have any questions, please advise.

November 1, 2023

Casey Tingle, Director Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness 7667 Independence Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70806

Attn: Mr. Jeffrey Giering, State Hazard Mitigation Officer

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government - Residential Wind Retrofit Project DR-4611-0038-LA RE:

Approval Assistance Listing 97.039 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program

Dear Mr. Tingle:

(FEMA) approves the application submitted by the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) for the TPCG -Wind Retrofit project. The Federal share in the amount of \$950,087.58, is available through the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) under DR-4611-LA. The nonfederal match requirement of \$105,565.29 will be provided by Terrebonne Parish. This letter provides official notification that the Federal Emergency Management Agency

324 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Assistance Act, Subrecipient Management Costs (MC) in the amount of \$51,068.16 are available to TPCG at a Federal Cost Share of 100%. Pursuant to Section 1215 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, which amended Section

The following is the approved Scope of Work (SOW) and MC for the above-referenced project:

TPCG will mitigate thirty-nine structures against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential structures that are being reconstructed and elevated. The project will provide a greater level of protection to residents by applying wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they are being designed and constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof system and improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection required by the Louisiana Building Code. The hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external building systems and would include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, of the load path hardware and installation methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each high winds greater than 150 miles per hour and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the variety of natural hazards using additional design and construction methods to protect against

Mr. Tingle November 1, 2023 mitigation residential structure will be designed to meet or exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804.

TPCG will utilize MC funds to assist with:

- Quarterly Reporting of Financial and Programmatic Progress to the State and FEMA
 - Preparation and Review of Requests for Reimbursement
- Preparing and Processing Any Required Changes [SOW, Budget, Period of Performance] to the State-Local Agreement
 - Facilitating Any FEMA/State-Requested Site Visits
 - Preparing for and Securing Sub-Grant Closeout
- Preparing for and Ensuring Program-Required Documentation Retention

Properties that have been approved as components in the project SOW are attached.

prepare either an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment in accordance with FEMA Instruction 108-1-1 and DHS Instruction 023-01-001-01; CATEX (N5 and N7). This project has been determined to be Categorically Excluded (CATEX) from the need to implementation. Failure to comply with these conditions may jeopardize federal assistance Particular attention should be given to the project conditions before and during project including funding.

be 36 months from the date of this letter. FEMA will not establish activity completion timeframes for individual subawards. The Period of Performance (POP) for DR-4611-LA is 36 months from the close of the application period which is set to expire November 21, 2023. It is the responsibility of the Recipient and subrecipient to ensure all approved activities associated with this subaward are completed by the end of the POP. Any costs incurred prior to the date of The milestones included in the application indicate that the time to complete this subaward will this approval or after the POP will be disallowed.

Policy Act (NEPA) stipulates that additions or amendments to a HMGP SOW shall be reviewed by A change to the approved SOW requires prior approval from FEMA. The National Environmental all state and federal agencies participating in the NEPA process. NEPA sign-off for all SOW additions or amendments is essential before the revised SOW can be approved by FEMA or implemented by the HMGP subrecipient.

quarterly progress report to FEMA indicating the status and completion date for each project funded. The report will include any problems or circumstances affecting completion dates, SOW, The initial quarterly progress reports for the HMGP project is due at the end of the approving quarter. Please include this HMGP project in your future quarterly reports. Note that Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations (44C.F.R.) § 206.438(c) indicates the State must provide a or project cost that may result in non-compliance with the approved grant conditions.

Mr. Tingle November 1, 2023 Page 3

In accordance with HMGP rules and policy, we require the submittal of all closeout documentation within 90 days of the project completion, not to exceed POP. Section 206.438(d) of 44 C.F.R. requires the Governors Authority Representative to "certify that reported costs were incurred in the performance of eligible work, that the approved work was completed, and that the mitigation measure is in compliance with the provisions of the FEMA-State Agreement."

The Obligation Report (s), Record of Environmental Consideration (REC), Property List, and Technical Recommendation Reports are-included for your records.

If you have any questions regarding the information, please contact, LaWanda Teh-Teh, Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Specialist, at (202) 812-6232 or Lawanda.TehTeh@fema.dhs.gov.

Sincerely,

88

Brianne Schmidtke HMA Branch Chief

Enclosures: Obligation Report(s) REC

Property List

Technical Recommendation Report

HMGP-08-01

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

11/1/2023 6:38 PM

Obligation

Disaster No	FEMA Project No	Amendment No	State Application ID	Action	Disaster FEMA Amendment State Action Supplemental No Project No No Application ID No Sta	State	Recipient
4611	38 R	-	39	2	n	3	Statewide
Subrecipie Subrecipie	Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish ubrecipient FIPS Code: 109-991	Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish) Subrecipient FIPS Code: 109-99109			Project Title: Ti	Project Title: TPCG Residental Wind Retrofit	fft.

	4	2024
20.00	IFMIS Status	Accept
	IFMIS Date	\$65,050.81 11/01/2023 Accept
\$0.00	Total Obligation	\$65,050.81
\$950,087.58	Subrecipient Management Cost Amount	\$2,618.88
\$950,087.58	Project Amount	\$62,431.93
	\$950,087.58	\$0.00 \$0.00

Comments

User Id: LTEHTEH 11/01/2023 Date:

Comment: 4611-0038-R - GOHSEP - TPCG Residential Wind Retrofft - Amendment 1. Obligate Fed Share:\$62,431.93. Total Project Cost: \$65,060.81 with a Non-Fed Share of \$6,505.08; Obligate SRMC: \$2,618.88. On October 2023 Spend Plan.

Authorization

Preparer Name: LAWANDA TEH-TEH

Preparation Date: 11/01/2023

HMO Authorization Date: 11/01/2023

HMO Authorization Name: KEAUNA HAVVARD

HMGP-08-01

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM

10/15/2023 3:47 PM

Obligation

Disaster No	FEMA Project No	Amendment No	FEMA Amendment State Project No No Application ID	Action	Action Supplemental No No	State	Recipient
4611	4611 38 R	0	39	-	-	5	Statewide
Subrecipi	Subrecipient: Terrebonne (Parish	ne (Parish)			Project Title: TPCG Residental Wind Retrof	PCG Residenta	al Wind Retrofit
Subrecipie	ubrecipient FIPS Code: 109-9910	109-99109					

		Æ	2024
vailable ation	\$0.00	IFMIS Date IFMIS Status FY	Accept
Total Amount Available for New Obligation		IFMIS Date	5936,104.93 10/13/2023
Total Amount Pending Obligation	80.00	Total Obligation	\$936,104.93
Total Amount Previously Obligated	\$887,655.65	Subrecipient Management Cost Amount	\$48,449.28
Total Amount Previously Allocated	\$887,655.65	Project Amount	\$887,655.65

Comments

User Id: RORBIS11 10/13/2023 Date:

Comment: 4611-0038-LA - GOHSEP - TPCG Residential Wind Retroft. 37 properties. Obligate Fed Share: \$887,655.65. Total Project Cost: \$986.284.05 with a Non-Fed Share of \$98.628.40; Obligate SRMC: \$48,449.28.
In October 2023 Spend Plan.

Authorization

Preparer Name: RAYMOND ORBISI

Preparation Date: 10/13/2023

HMO Authorization Date: 10/13/2023 HMO Authorization Name: JAMES COOPER REC-01

05/22/2023

17:49:32

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

NEPA DETERMINATION

Non Compliant Flag: No

EA Public Notice Date:

EIS ROD Date:

EA Final Date:

EIS Notice of Intent Comment

EA Fonsi EA Draft Date:

Level: CATEX

The Department of Homeland Security's Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is mandated by the U.S. Congress to administer Federal disaster assistance pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act), PL 93-288, as amended. Section 404 of the Safford Act authorizes EEMA's Hazard Mingation of Grant Program (HMGP) to provide tunds to states and local governments to implement long-term hazard mitigation measures after a major disaster declaration. FEMA is considering providing HMGP funding for the project described herein, in relation to Hurricane Ida (FEMA-4611-DR-LA).

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) is proposing to use HMGP funding to mitigate structures against future losses by wind retrofiting new residential structures that are being reconstruction and elevated through the TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project (HMGP 4611-0005). A total of eighty-five (85) structures received substantial damage from Hurricane Ida, of which this Record of Environmental Consideration (REC) for Batch 1 addresses forty-seven (47) of those structures. The project proposes to provide a greater level of protection to residents by apply wind-retorin architects to these residental structures as they are being designed and constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against high winds and resulting impacts using additional design and construction methods to protect against high winds and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the future for up to ro beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof system and higher strength/performing/improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, verts, etc.) that exceed the protection required by the Lousiana Building Code. The proposed hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other integrity. Each mitigation residential structure would be designed to meet or exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA 8094. Completion of this scope of work in conjunction with ecompanion HMGP 4611-0005 TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project would provide more resilience to these structures on the lower Louisiana coast. The Subrecipient proposes to wind retrofit the following properties in Batch 1:

Site 4: 103 Juanita St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.40908 -90.60337)
Site 5: 110 Tetemac St, Houma, LA 70364 (29.58729, -90.61678)
Site 6: 1130 Coreau Rd, Houma, LA 70364 (29.58729, -90.61726)
Site 6: 1170 Anacin St, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.49589, -90.6723)
Site 8: 121 Paw Paw Ct, Monregut, LA 70374 (29.49589, -90.6614)
Site 9: 1244 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70364 (29.50678, -90.66614)
Site 10: 129 Diana Ct, Gibson, LA 70365 (29.62673, -90.908918)
Site 10: 139 Mosces St, Chauvin, LA 70364 (29.4949, -90.668614)
Site 11: 139 Mosces St, Chauvin, LA 70367 (29.4949, -90.69444)
Site 11: 145 Cabriel Ct, Houma, LA 70367 (29.47480, -90.69444)
Site 13: 142 Samuel St, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.47869, -90.69444)
Site 13: 142 Samuel St, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.47869, -90.69673)
Site 21: 202 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.5178, -90.66619)
Site 22: 202 Kennedy Dr, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.47101, -90.5466)
Site 22: 213 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51178, -90.67118)
Site 26: 214 Ferson Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.51178, -90.67118)
Site 32: 213 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.5118, -90.671128)
Site 32: 223 Second St, Bourg, LA 70343 (29.56026, -90.66619)
Site 32: 223 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.53182, -90.67128)
Site 37: 221 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.53182, -90.67128)
Site 37: 221 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.53182, -90.67173)
Site 43: 232 Crachering Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50184, -90.67273)
Site 43: 232 Crachering Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50184, -90.67273)
Site 43: 232 Crachering Dr, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50184, -90.67273)
Site 45: 338 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50184, -90.67703)
Site 45: 338 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50184, -90.677172)
Site 45: 33839 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.50184, -90.677172)

17:49:32

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Site 53: 4266 Hwy 665. Montegut, LA 70377 (29.416336, -50.447974)
Site 53: 444 Asthland Dr., Houma, LA 70360 (29.50248, -90.67447)
Site 55: 444 Asthland Dr., Houma, LA 70360 (29.50248, -90.67447)
Site 55: 444 Stalland Dr., Houma, LA 70363 (29.50154, -90.67539)
Site 56: 447 Stalling Dr. Houma, LA 70363 (29.46208, -90.70163)
Site 56: 4708 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363 (29.46208, -90.70163)
Site 64: 5058 N. Bayous Black Dr. Gibson, LA 70363 (29.45688, -90.58735)
Site 65: 5437 Grand Califlow Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.45688, -90.58735)
Site 67: 5437 Grand Califlow Rd, Houma, LA 70363 (29.45688, -90.58735)
Site 66: 5525 Bayouside Dr., Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.4502, -90.60054)
Site 77: 5709 Highway S6, Chauvin, LA 70344 (29.4502, -90.60055)
Site 75: 573 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.512, -90.5954)
Site 75: 573 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70344 (29.4502, -90.70008)
Site 75: 573 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70344 (29.4508, -90.70208)
Site 87: 703 Witmook, Houma, LA 70363 (29.45088, -90.70208)
Site 87: 703 Witmook, Houma, LA 70360 (29.59315, -90.73295)
Site 85: 890 Argon Rd, Montegut, LA 70377 (29.4928, -90.75295)

This project has been determined to be Categorically Excluded from the need to prepare either an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment in accordance with FEMA Instruction 108-1-1 and DHS Instruction 023-01-001-01; CATEX (NS and NT). Particular attention should be given the project orbitions before and during project implementation. Failure to comply with these conditions may jeopardize federal assistance including funding.

CATEX CATEGORIES

Catex Category Code

Selected (*n5) Federal Assistance for Actions in Coastal Areas Subject to Moderate Wave Ye Action or V Zones. Assistance for repair, hazard mitigation, new construction, or restoration actions of less than one-half acre within the following areas: seaward of limit of moderate wave action (LiMWA) (line mapped to delineate inland extent of wave helpiths of 1.5 feet) during base flood farea with a feast one-percent chance of flood in any year); or areas within V zone (coastal area with velocity heazard due to wave action (TiMWA) (line mapped to delineate inland extent of approved coastal management programs, (b) Not within or affect a Coastal Barrier Resource System unit, (c) Do not result in man-made alterations of sand dunes, (d) Do not result in man-made alterations of sand dunes, (d) Do not result in man-made alterations of sand mangrows stands, wellands, and dune vegetation), (e) Applicable Federal requirements and local codes and standards are followed, and (t) if actions involve substantial improvement or new construction of structures, the following criteria also apply: 1. structure must be elevated on open works (e.g. piles and columns), as opposed to fill, such that bottom lowest horizonals structural member is at or above base flood level, 2. foundation must be anchored to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement due to effects of wind and water locats, and 3, project sting must conform to applicable State. This, or local settback requirements. Examples of activities sourced by this CATEX include but are not limited to repair and elevation of structures; repair and new construction of functionally dependent habilities such as piets, and mainas, boat ramps, later result in man-made alteration of dunes and wettands such as beach nourishment projects. Description

70,

("n7) Federal Assistance for Structure and Facility Upgrades. Federal assistance for the reconstruction, elevation, retrofitting, upgrading to current codes and standards, and improvements of pre-evisiting facilities in axisting developed areas with sustantially completed infrestructure, when the immediate project area has already been disturbed, and when those actions do not alter basic functions, do not exceed capacity of other system components, or modify intended land use. This category does not include actions within or affecting streams.

Yes

REC-01

17:49:33

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

Catex Category Code

Selected

Description or actions seaward of the limit of moderate wave action (or V zone when the limit of moderate wave action has not been identified).

EXTRAORDINARY

Extraordinary Circumstance Code

Description No Extraordinary Circumstances were selected

Selected ?

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW / EXECUTIVE ORDER

Status Environmental Law/ Executive Order

Clean Air Act (CAA)

Description

Comment

Project will not result in permanent air emissions - Review concluded Completed

Completed

Project is not on or connected to CBRA Unit or otherwise protected area - Review concluded Coastal Barrier Resources Act (CBRA)

Project would not affect any water of the U.S. - Review concluded Completed

Clean Water Act (CWA)

Completed

Project is located in a coastal zone area and/or affects the coastal zone

In a letter dated September 28, 2012, the Louisiana Office of Coastal Management determined that the granting of financial assistance is fully consistent with the Louisiana Coastal Resources Program. However, the project may still require a Coastal Use Permit. - jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:00:47 GMT

Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

State administering agency does not require consistency review - Review concluded Completed

Located in floodplain or effects on floodplain/flood levels Completed

Executive Order 11988 -Floodplains

The majority of the project siles are located within the floodplain. See Addendum A for Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) information. The properties listed in Addendum B are located in the Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) Zone AE or VE, and seaward of the defined Limit of Moderate Wave Action (LiMNA), subject to wave action between 1.5° and 3', per Pending FIRM panels for Terrebonne Parish. Initial Disaster Public Notice was published on 10/01/2021. The proposed action is not likely to result in any potential direct impacts that will adversely affect the natural values and function of

NOTE: All times are GMT using a 24-hour clock.

17:49:33

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

A review of the National Wedand Inventory (NWI) online mapper, accessed on 5/15/2023, for the project indicates that project sites 7, 9, 29, 31, 34, 53, and 80 are located within or adjacent to a designated wetland. However, the project is not likely to affect wetlands because site development has preduded any wetland habitat in the project area. A review of the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) online mapper, accessed on 5/15/2022, for the project indicates that all other project sites are not located within, nor do they affect a designated wetland. floodplains. However, due to the location of the project the risk from flood loss may likely occur. Be step checkits attached. Per Huke FPRMS partial implementation policy (August 27, 2021), this project is subject to the FFRMS Freeboard Value Approach (FVA) and shucture(s) must be protected to 2 feet of freeboard above the Base Flood Elevation. - jparkman - 05/22/2023 The USFWS is proposing to list the alligator snapping turtle (AST) as threatened under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), in anticipation of this listing FEMA had a conference with the USFWS on 1/18/23 and 2/10/23. These conferences resulted in prescribed minimization measures. This scope of work is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of the proposed AST species. Sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80 may support suitable habitat for the proposed supervision of the proposed support suitable habitat for the proposed suitable No disproportionately high and adverse impact on low income or minority population - Review concluded Low income or minority population in or near project area No effects on wetlands and project outside wetlands - Review concluded Listed species and/or designated critical habitat present in areas affected directly or indirectly by the federal action 8 Step Process Complete - documentation attached - Review concluded Possible adverse effects associated with investment in floodplain, occupancy or modification of floodplain environment Description Completed Completed Completed Completed Completed Completed Endangered Species Act (ESA) Executive Order 12898 -Environmental Justice for Low Income and Minority Populations Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands Environmental Law/ Executive Order

REC-01

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

17:49:33

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofft Project, Batch 1

Executive Order Status Description Comment

Executive Order Completed No effect to species or designated critical habitat (See comments for justification) - Review concluded

Familand Protection Policy Act Completed Project does not affect designated prime or (FPPA) unique familiand - Review concluded

Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) Completed Project located within a flyway zone

Completed Project does not have potential to take migratory birds - Review concluded

Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Completed Project not located in or near Essential Fish
Conservation and Management Habitat - Review concluded
Act (MSA)

National Historic Preservation Act Completed Applicable executed Programmatic T Agreement Activity meets Programmatic m Allowance (enter date and # in comments) - A Review concluded

The scope of work has been reviewed and meets the criteria in Appendix B - Programmatic; s) - Allowances, Trer i; B (1) of FEMA's Programmatic Agreement (PA) dated December 21, 2016. In accordance with this PA, FEMA is not required to determine the Naisonal Register eligibility of properties where work performed meets the Appendix B oriteria - jparkman - 05/22/2023 15:18:40 GMT

Resource Conservation and Completed Review concluded Recovery Act, ake Solid Waste Disposal Act (RCRA)

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act Completed Project is not along and does not affect Wild (WSR) and Scenic River - Review concluded

CONDITIONS

Special Conditions required on implementation of Projects:

Applicant must comply with the appropriate local floodplain management ordinance or best available data as defined by Pending Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) panels, dated 9/172023, listed in Addenda A and B, whichever is more restrictive per EO 11988 Sec. 2(a)(1). Applicant must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator, obtain any required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. Alt coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

ž

Monitoring Required:

REC-01

17:49:33

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

This project is subject to the Hazard Mitgatton Assistance (HMA) Federal Flood Risk Management Standard (FFRMS) partial implementation policy (August 27, 2021) requirements. Per the Freeboard Value Approach, the structure(s) must be protected to a minimum of the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) plus two feet of freeboard.

Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

å

For properties listed in Addendum B, Applicant is required to design and construct project to V zone standards in accordance with American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) standard 24-14. Flood Resistant Design and Construction, or latest edition, must coordinate with the local administrator to obtain required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Source of condition: Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

å

Monitoring Required:

The applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented for sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80 to prevent erosion and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby or adjacent wetlands. This includes equipment storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to ensure that wetlands are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act and Executive Order 11990.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands

ž

If any asbestos containing materials, lead based paint and/or other hazardous materials are found during remediation or repair activities, the applicant must comply with all federal, state and local abatement and disposal requirements under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

Source of condition: Clean Air Act (CAA)

The applicant is responsible for coordinating with and obtaining any required permit(s) from the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources' (LDNR) Office of Coastal Management (OCM) prior to initiating work. Projects may be coordinated by contacting LDNR at 1-800-267-4019. Applicant must comply with all conditions of the required permits.

Source of condition: Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

Monitoring Required: No

The applicant will ensure that the following alligator snapping turtle avoidance and minimization measures are implemented during work on Sites 7, 9, 31, 34, 53, and 80.

To minimize effect on AST habitat:

Limit work to deepest part of channels

Limit work to areas previously disturbed or lacking snags, submerged logs or other cover used by AST

Use floating work platform instead of ground-based equipment

Relocate woody debris to streamside instead of removing completely

Minimize removal of trees and brush on bank adjacent to waterbodies

Avoid the use of concrete or other bank hardening methods

To minimize effect on individuals:

Limit work to areas unlikely to be occupied by adult or juvenile AST or live AST nests

Use floating work platform instead of ground-based equipment

If removing snags is necessary, pull up from above water instead of digging out

Avoid work on streamside from the water's edge to 200 meters away during times of the year when nesting/hatching are occurring

Limit work to deepest part of main channels except during the hottest times of the year

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Endangered Species Act (ESA)

Unusable equipment, debris and material shall be disposed of in an approved manner and location. In the event significant items (or evidence thereof) are discovered during implementation of the project, applicant shall handle, manage, and dispose of petroleum products, hazardous materials and toxic waste in accordance to the requirements and to the satisfaction of the governing local, state and federal agencies.

Monitoring Required: Source of condition: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, aka Solid Waste Disposal Act (RCRA)

g

Standard Conditions:

Any change to the approved scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with NEPA and other Laws and Executive Orders.

17:49:33

05/22/2023

RECORD OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATION (REC)

Project HMGP-4611-0038-LA (1)

Title: TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit Project, Batch 1

This review does not address all federal, state and local requirements. Acceptance of federal funding requires recipient to comply with all federal, state and local laws. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal funding.

If ground disturbing activities occur during construction, applicant will monitor ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, will immediately cease construction in that area and notify the State and FEMA.

	Property Address	ğ	Latitude	Longitude
1	103 Juanita St	Chauvin	29.40908	-90.6094
2	110 Telemac St	Houma	29.58729	-90.6168
n	1130 Coteau Rd	Houma	29.60505	-90.6613
4	117 Anacin St	Chauvin	29.49589	-90.5723
2	125 Diana Ct	Gibson	29.62661	-90.9087
9	139 Moses St	Chauvin	29.4941	-90.5699
7	142 Samuel St	Houma	29.59079	-90.6843
∞	147 Gabriel Ct.	Houma	29.47479	-90.699
6	148 St Matt St	Montegut	29.51318	-90.5606
10	1579 Dr Beautrous Rd	Theriot	29.43609	-90.7559
11	211 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.51176	-90.6732
12	213 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.51148	-90.6732
13	214 Fresno Dr	Houma	29.53458	-90.6682
14	227B Johnson Ridge Ln	Thibodaux	29.76441	-90.812
15	231 Second St	Bourg	29.56026	-90.6007
16	252 Fishermans Ln	Dulac	29.41414	-90.7045
17	2873 Express Blvd	Houma	29.53307	-90.6713
18	2911 Express Blvd	Houma	29.53182	-90.6704
13	303 Sterling Dr	Houma	29.50873	-90.6739
20	3211 Camellia Ave	Houma	29.59014	-90.6816
21	328 Crochetville	Montegut	29.47374	-90.5596
22	3783 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.50282	-90.6762
23	431 Ashland Dr	Houma	29.50248	-90.6745
24	444 Ashland Drive	Houma	29.50164	-90.6754
25	447 Sterling Dr	Houma	29.50154	-90.6758
26	4694 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.48209	-90.7016
27	4708 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.48154	-90.7019
28	5058 N Bayou Black Dr	Gibson	29.62502	-90.9098
59	5225 Bayouside Dr	Chauvin	29.45688	-90.5874
30	5417 Grand Caillou Rd	Honma	29.45815	-90.7022
31	5524 Bayouside Dr	Chauvin	29.43188	-90.5962
32	5624 North Bayou Black Dr	Gibson	29.64295	-90.9594
33	631 Marya St	Chauvin	29.4414	-90.6017
34	6484 Shrimpers Row	Houma	29.42379	-90.7021
35	7026 Shrimpers Row	Dulac	29.40586	-90.7039
36	703 Winrock	Houma	29.59315	-90.753
37	890 Aragon Rd	Montegut	51.99797	-108.19
38	3817 Grand Caillou Rd	Houma	29.50186	-90.677
39	5709 Hwy 56	Chauvin	29.42602	9009.06-

Record of Technical Consideration and Benefit Cost Summary

Project Summary

Program:	HMGP
Project Number:	4611-0038- Batch #1
Sub-Recipient:	Terrebonne Parish
County or Parish:	Terrebonne Parish
Project Title:	TPCG Residential Wind Retrofit
Project Type:	Wind Retrofit
Phase:	Unphased

BCA Summary

Analyst:	Subapplicant
Benefit Coast Analysis Tool Used:	Benefit-Cost Calculator V.6.0.
Hazard Type:	Wind
Property Structure Type	Residential
Batch #1 Projected Benefit:	\$1,089,896.00
Batch #1 Total Cost:	\$1,043,153.00
Batch #1 Benefit Cost Ratio:	1.04
BCA Reanalysis:	Yes

FEMA BCA Reanalysis Summary

Analyst-	FEMA
Benefit Coast Analysis Tool Used:	Benefit-Cost Calculator V.6.0. for 39 Properties
Hazard Type:	Hurricane Wind
Property Structure Type	Residential
Batch #1 Projected Benefit:	\$1,383,064.00
Batch #1 Total Cost:	\$ 1,055,652.90



Analyst:	FEMA	
Benefit Cost Ratio:	1.31	
BCA Reanalysis Summary:	FEMA BCA includes changes Project Cost and Exposure for some properties	
BCA Recommended:	Yes	
BCA File Name	4611-0038 BCA Batch1 Rec	

Objective

The main objective is to review the information submitted by the subrecipient to ensure completeness, adherence to programmatic guidelines and cost allowability and to determine if there are any pre award conditions that should be information to demonstrate the project is sustainable and cost-effective and will be designed to reduce the risk to individuals and property from future natural hazards, while also reducing reliance on federal funding from future applied to the project prior to the award of funding. Additionally, the project will be reviewed for post award conditions that will be required for closeout. Project data and information submitted should have enough

Scope of Work

design and construction methods to protect against high winds and resulting impacts and to avoid wind losses in the strength/performing/improved openings (windows, doors, louvers, vents, etc.) that exceed the protection required by protection to residents by apply wind-retrofit activities to these residential structures as they are being designed and future for up to or beyond the next 30 years. Components of the work consist of an upgraded roof system and higher performance measure against high winds in conjunction with other internal and external building systems and would residential structures; Batch 1 includes thirty-nine (39) structures. The project proposes to provide a greater level of exceed the fortified standards referenced in FEMA P804 latest publication (April 2023). Completion of this scope of would provide more resilience to these structures on the lower Louisiana coast. The Subrecipient proposes to wind methods for greater overall structural integrity. Each mitigation residential structure would be designed to meet or constructed. The structures would be constructed to perform against a variety of natural hazards using additional through the TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project (HMGP 4611-0005). The application contains 87 include additional methods of improving strength, where applicable, of the load path hardware and installation work in conjunction with the companion HMGP 4611-0005 TPCG Residential Mitigation Reconstruction Project against future losses by wind retrofitting new residential structures that are being reconstructed and elevated Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government (TPCG) is proposing to use HMGP funding to mitigate structures the Louisiana Building Code. The proposed hardening activities would also focus on achieving a desired retrofit the following properties in Batch 1.

2

Table 1 Property Summary

Address	
103 Juanita St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
110 Telemac St, Houma, LA 70364	
1130 Coteau Rd, Houma, LA 70364	
117 Anacin St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
125 Diana Ct, Gibson, LA 70356	
139 Moses St, Chauvin, LA 70344	
142 Samuel St, Houma, LA 70363	
147 Gabriel Ct., Houma, LA 70363	
148 St Matt St, Montegut, LA 70377	
1579 Dr Beautrous Rd, Theriot, LA 70397	
211 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
213 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
214 Fresno Dr, Houma, LA 70364	
227B Johnson Ridge Ln, Thibodaux, LA 70301	
231 Second St, Bourg, LA 70343	
252 Fishermans Ln, Dulac, LA 70353	
2873 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363	
2911 Express Blvd, Houma, LA 70363	
303 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
3211 Camellia Ave, Houma, LA 70363	
328 Crochetville, Montegut, LA 70377	
3783 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
3817 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
431 Ashland Dr, Houma, LA 70360	
444 Ashland Drive, Houma, LA 70363	
447 Sterling Dr, Houma, LA 70363	
4694 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363	
4708 Shrimpers Row, Houma, LA 70363	
5058 N Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356	
5225 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70363	
5417 Grand Caillou Rd, Houma, LA 70363	
5524 Bayouside Dr, Chauvin, LA 70344	
5624 North Bayou Black Dr, Gibson, LA 70356	
5709 Hwy 56, Chauvin, LA 70344	
631 Marya St, Chauvin, LA 70344	



Covernor's Office of Homeland Security And Emergency Preparedness State of Louisiana

JEFF LANDRY GOVERNOR



JACQUES THIBODEAUX DIRECTOR

March 25, 2024

Honorable Jason Bergeron Parish President Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government Houma, Louisiana 70360 8026 Main Street

ATTN: Jennifer Gerbasi

RE: Approval and Funding Terrebonne Parish - RL Elevation Project FMA- EMT-2021-FM-024-037

Dear President Bergeron:

assistance, under the Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) Program, was approved by FEMA (see enclosures) for the above referenced project. The approved funding for eligible project activities On behalf of Governor Jeff Landry, I am pleased to inform you that your application for Federal is as follows:

	I otal Project Cost
Federal Share \$ 1	\$ 1,277,035.00
Non-Federal Share \$	\$ 0.00
Total Project Cost \$	\$ 1,277,035.00

If you have any questions, please contact your assigned State Applicant Liaison, Elba Cintron-Meador, at (407) 463-5377 or elba.cintron-meador@iem.com

Sincerely,

Digitally signed by Sandra D. Gaspard DN: cn-Sandra D. Gaspard, o-Hazard Mitigation, ou=GOHSEP, email=sandra.dugas@la.gov, c=US Date: 2024.03.25 15:23:58 -05:00' Sandra D.

Gaspard

Sandra D. Gaspard Assistant Director

Hazard Mitigation Assistance Division

1,217,035. -1 2023-676-8353-3-1,227,035. -1 203-000-6318-3-1 25000

FWA-2021-3 A Federally Funded Agreement

Between the

Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government

1.1 Introduction

1.2 The Federal Emergency Management Agency ("Grantor") has made federal funds available to the State of Louisiana under the Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant Program ("FMA"). CFD 97.029

1.3 This Agreement addresses the use of those funds and is between the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness ("Recipient"), and the Terrebonne Parish ("Sub-Recipient").

2.1 Applicable Laws, Regulations and Policies

2.2 Federal

National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 Section 1366 (42 U.S.C. 4104c)

as amended by the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, Public Law 103—32 The Bunning –Bereuter-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, Public Law 108-264 The Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, Public Law 112-141

31 United States Code Section 1352

2 Code of Federal Regulations 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

OMB Circular A-102 (Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97))

OMB Circular 110

2.3 State

Louisiana Homeland Security and Emergency Assistance and Disaster Act, La. R.S. 29:721 et seq.

La. R.S. 33:4773(D)

Louisiana Uniform Construction Code, La. R.S. 40:1721-39 Louisiana Public Bid Law, La. R.S. 38:2211 et seq. Louisiana Procurement Code, La. R.S. 39:1551 et seq.

Louisiana Hazard Mitigation Strategy (4 volumes)

3.1 Concept of Agreement

3.2 In order to elevate seven (7) SRL structure in the Terrebonne Parish, the Grantor has provided funds to Sub-Recipient through Recipient's FMA Grant Program. Sub-Recipient shall perform the necessary tasks, meet the required milestones, and stay within the FEMA approved scope of work, and budgetary parameters as outlined in the application for this project. (FMA-EMT-2021-024-0037, EMT-2021-FM-E024 (0)

3.3 The project application is incorporated into this Agreement as if copied in its entirety.

3.4 Additional responsibilities of Recipient, and Sub-Recipient are as follows:

3.4.1 All applicable State and Federal laws, regulations and policies shall be adhered to during the execution of this project, and more specifically:

3.4.2 Any changes to the scope of work, or budget shall comply with 2 C.F.R. §200 3.4.3 Sub-Recipient shall comply with the limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting or financial transactions as stated in 31 U.S.C §1352. MR. C. HARDING MR. D. BABIN OFFERED BY: SECONDED BY:

RESOLUTION NO. 24-149

SUBGRANTEE AGREEMENT BETWEEN TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT AND THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS (GOHSEP) TO IMPLEMENT THE FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037. A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PARISH PRESIDENT TO ENTER INTO A

WHEREAS, the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has applied for funding allocated as a result of the yearly Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) program through the Federal Emergency Management agency (FEMA), the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), and the IIJA; and

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been notified that its application for federal WHEREAS, by communication from the GOHSEP dated March 25, 2024, the assistance allocated to elevate repetitive loss structures was approved by FEMA; and **WHEREAS**, the approved funding for the elevation of approximately seven (7) flood damaged structures in the Parish is as follows:

\$ 1,277,035.00 Federal Share (100%)

\$ 1,277,035.00 TOTAL PROJECT AWARD: Non Federal Share (0%)

WHEREAS, the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness (GOHSEP) is the grantee under this Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program; and

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government is a subgrantee;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Terrebonne Parish Council that the Parish President is hereby authorized to enter into the appropriate subgrantee agreement with GOHSEP in order to receive funding and implement the FMA Elevation Program

THERE WAS RECORDED:

YEAS: D. Babin, K. Chauvin, S. Trosclair, B. Pledger, C. Harding, C. Voisin, Jr., J. Amedée

C. K. Champagne, and C. Hamner.

NOT VOTING: None. NAYS: None.

ABSTAINING: None.

ABSENT: None.

The Chairman declared the resolution adopted on this the 8th day of April 2024.

certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Assembled Council in Regular Council Session on April 10, 2024, at which meeting a I, TAMMY E. TRIGGS, Council Clerk of the Terrebonne Parish Council, do hereby quorum was present.

GIVEN UNDER MY OFFICIAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 11th DAY OF APRIL 2024. Monnedow

COUNCIL CLERK TAMMY

TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

OFFERED BY: SECONDED BY: RESOLUTION NO. 24-

SUBGRANTEE AGREEMENT BETWEEN TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT AND THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS (GOHSEP) TO IMPLEMENT THE FLOOD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037.

WHEREAS, the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has applied for funding allocated as a result of the yearly Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) program through the Federal Emergency Management agency (FEMA), the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), and

WHEREAS, by communication from the GOHSEP dated March 25, 2024, the Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government has been notified that its application for federal assistance allocated to elevate repctitive loss structures was approved by FEMA; and WHEREAS, the approved funding for the elevation of approximately seven (7) flood damaged structures in the Parish is as follows:

Federal Share (100%) \$ 1,277,035.00

Non Federal Share (0%) \$ 0

TOTAL PROJECT AWARD: \$ 1,277,035.00

WHEREAS, the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness (GOHSEP) is the grantee under this Hazard Mitigation Assistance Program; and

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government is a subgrantee;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Terrebonne Parish Council that the Parish President is hereby authorized to enter into the appropriate subgrantee agreement with GOHSEP in order to receive funding and implement the FMA Elevation Program.

- 3.4.4 Sub-Recipient shall comply with all Assurances for Non-Construction Programs as outlined in Standard Form 424B and prescribed by OMB Circular A-102
 - 3.4.5 Sub-Recipient shall cooperate at all times with Recipient, and act as the project manager agreeing to be accountable for all funds expended on this project.
- 3.4.6 Sub-Recipient agrees to meet all program, and administrative requirements as dictated by State and Federal laws, regulations and policies, and any other requirements deemed necessary by Recipient to carry out the intent of this Agreement, even if not specifically stated.
- 4.1 Summary of Statement of Work
- 4.2 Pursuant to FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037, EMT-2021-FM-E024 (0), Sub-Recipient shall perform the following tasks within the approved timeframes:
- 4.2.1 Elevate seven (7) SRL Property
- 5.1 Summary of Budget
- 5.2 Estimated costs per task: 5.2.1 For tasks 4.2.1
- 5.2.2 Total Project Cost

\$1,277,035.00 100%

- 5.3 Funding Sources 5.3.1 Federal share
- 5.3.2 Non-Federal share

\$1,277,035.00

- 6.1 Liability of Parties
- 6.2 This Agreement is intended for the benefit of Grantor, Recipient and Sub-Recipient, and does not
- confer any rights upon third parties. 6.3 All rights by and between Grantor, Recipient, and Sub-Recipient are limited to the actions outlined in
- the applicable State and Federal laws, regulations, and policies.

 6.4 Sub-Recipient hereby agrees to hold Recipient harmless from any actions or claims brought on behalf of any third parties who perform work and/or provide services on this project on behalf of Sub-Recipient.
- 7.1 Legal Authorization

Sub-Recipient hereby certifies that it has the legal authority to enter into this agreement and that it is authorized to receive the federal funds outlined herein.

- 8.1 Notice and Contact
- 8.2 All notices provided pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and sent via first class certified mail return receipt requested.
 - 8.3 The name and address of Recipient's contract manager for this agreement is:

Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness Assistant Director, Hazard Mitigation Assistance Division 7667 Independence Boulevard Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 Sandra Dugas Gaspard

The name and address of the designated agent responsible for the administration of this agreement on behalf of Sub-Recipient is:

Honorable Mr. Jason Bergeron Parish President Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government 8026 Main Street Houma, Louisiana 70360 8.4 If the mailing address of Recipient or Sub-Recipient changes during the term of this agreement, or there is a change in the designated points of contact, the party with the address change, or change of contact shall immediately notify the other party in writing.

On behalf of their respective agencies, Recipient and Sub-Recipient have executed this agreement.

Sandra D. Gaspard

DN: cn=Sandra D. Gaspard

DN: cn=Sandra D. Gaspard Mitigation,
DN: cn=Sandra D. Gaspard Mitigation,
Date: 2024.03.25 15:23:22 -05'00'

Sandra D. Gaspard

Assistant Director, Hazard Mitigation Assistance

DATE: _3/25/2024

SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND

Mr. Jason Bergeron

Β.΄

Parish President

TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT

DATE: 7//



OFFICE OF THE PARISH PRESIDENTTerrebonne Parish Consolidated Government

P.O. Box **2768** Houma, Louisiana **70361-2768**

JASON W. BERGERON Parish President

tpcg.org facebook.com/tpcg.org instagram.com/tpcgov

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

	ng - RAMP			svation \$ 1,277,035.00		This is a subgrantee agreement for boilerplate conditions of the FEMA Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant. This sets the terms between GOHSEP, the grantee, and Terrebonne Parish, the subgrantee. We do not have the authority to change any terms of this document. We will be notifying the homeowners this week of the award and will work with Marketing on a press release.	Phone No.: 873-6565		🛭 Not Applicable	
04/08/2024	Planning and Zoning - RAMP	Not Applicable	SEP	FMA-2021 SRL Elevation	% □ .	is a subgran A Flood Mitic een GOHSE rantee. We focument. W	Jennifer Gerbasi	No No	ºN □	
55365	Plant	Not A	GOHSEP	FMA		This FEM subg subg this cawar	Jenni	□ Yes	□ Yes	
Date:	Department:	Type of Agreement:	Company:	Project # (if applicable):	Council Resolution Attached?	Notes:	Department Contact:	Approved by Director?	Approved by Legal?	

Administration Use Only:





Noah J. Lirette, CAO

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY ATTACHMENT to FEMA Form 76-10A, Obligating Document for Award/Amendment

EMT-2021-FM-024 (4) Obligation Number: Recipient: Program:

GOHSEP

Flood Mitigation Assistance Block 15b. Description of Action Changes Award of funds is based on the application for Federal Assistance submitted by recipient with the following contingencies:

Terms and conditions of this grant are specified in the attached Agreement Articles.

Execution of the FF76-10a is agreement that the program will be performed in accordance with the applicable program guidance, the approved SF424 Application for Federal Assistance, and the associated statement of work.

The funds awarded for this grant are available for obligation by the recipient during the period 09/23/2022 through 09/22/2025. The recipient is not authorized to incur new obligations after the expiration date shown below unless a new expiration date is established by FEMA in a letter signed by the FEMA Assistance Officer or through issuance of a new FEMA Form 76-10a.

Sub-grants included in this award:	Federal	Action (Add'l Ob Total Federal or Deob) Share	Total Federal Share	Non-Federal Share	Non-Federal Action (Add'l Ob Share or Deob)	Total Non- Federal Share	Total	Amend #
EMT-2021-FM-024-0037 Terrebonne Parish	80.00	\$1,277,035.00	\$1,277,035.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	\$1,277,035.00 A-4	A-4

Agreement Articles

Program: Fiscal Year 2021 Flood Mitigation Assistance
Recipient: HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, LA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
UEI-EFT: WPC1ZX42HL11DUNS number: 110613903
Award number: EMT-2021-FM-024

Table of contents

```
Article E.O. 14074 – Advancing Effective, Accountable Policing and Criminal Justice Practices to Enhance 15 Public Trust and Public Safety
Article Energy Policy and Conservation Act
Article Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Article Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Article John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Article Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Article Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies
                                                                                                                                                                           Article Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS
                                                                                          Article General Acknowledgements and Assurances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Article Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Article Patents and Intellectual Property Rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Article Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Article Procurement of Recovered Materials
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Drug-Free Workplace Regulations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article National Environmental Policy Act
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Article Age Discrimination Act of 1975
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Article Non-Supplanting Requirement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Activities Conducted Abroad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Article Debarment and Suspension
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Article Fly America Act of 1974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Article Civil Rights Act of 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Article Duplication of Benefits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Lobbying Prohibitions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Article Federal Debt Status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Copyright
```

Agreement Articles

Program: Fiscal Year 2021 Flood Mitigation Assistance
Recipient: HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, LA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF
UEI-EFT: WPC1ZX42HL11DUNS number: 110613903
Award number: EMT-2021-FM-024

Table of contents

```
Article E.O. 14074 – Advancing Effective, Accountable Policing and Criminal Justice Practices to Enhance 15 Public Trust and Public Safety
Article Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and Certifications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Article John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Article Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Article Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Article Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies
                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS
                                                                                                 Article General Acknowledgements and Assurances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Patents and Intellectual Property Rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Article Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Article Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Procurement of Recovered Materials 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Article Energy Policy and Conservation Act
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Article Drug-Free Workplace Regulations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article National Environmental Policy Act
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Article Civil Rights Act of 1964 - Title VI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Article Age Discrimination Act of 1975
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Non-Supplanting Requirement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Article Activities Conducted Abroad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Article Debarment and Suspension
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Fly America Act of 1974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Article Civil Rights Act of 1968
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Duplication of Benefits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Lobbying Prohibitions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Federal Debt Status
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Article Copyright
```

```
Article Required Use of American Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials
Article Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Article Applicability of DHS Standard Terms and Conditions to Tribes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Universal Identifier and System of Award Management
                                                                      Article Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Article Prior Approval for Modification of Approved Budget
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Article Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Article Acceptance of Post Award Changes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Article Endangered Species Act (ESA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Whistleblower Protection Act
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Article USA PATRIOT Act of 2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Article Clean Water Act (CWA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Standard Condition #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Article Standard Condition #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Article Standard Condition #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Article Terrorist Financing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Clean Air Act (CAA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Clean Air Act (CAA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Indirect Cost Rate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Article SAFECOM
```

Article Rehabilitation Act of 1973

```
Article Required Use of American Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials
                                                                     Article Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Article Applicability of DHS Standard Terms and Conditions to Tribes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Universal Identifier and System of Award Management
                                                                                                                                               Article Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Article Prior Approval for Modification of Approved Budget
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Acceptance of Post Award Changes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains
60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Endangered Species Act (ESA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Whistleblower Protection Act
Article Rehabilitation Act of 1973
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article USA PATRIOT Act of 2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Article Clean Water Act (CWA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Standard Condition #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Standard Condition #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Standard Condition #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article Terrorist Financing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Article Clean Air Act (CAA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Article Clean Air Act (CAA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Article Indirect Cost Rate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Article SAFECOM
```

Article Endangered Species Act (ESA)
61
Article Endangered Species Act (ESA)
62
Article Clean Water Act (CWA)
63
Article Clean Water Act (CWA)
64

Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains 65 Article Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains 66

Article Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands 67
Article Standard Condition #1
68
Article Standard Condition #2
69
Article Standard Condition #3
70

Assurances, Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Representations and

. DHS financial assistance recipients must complete either the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Standard Form 424B Assurances - Non-Construction Programs, or OMB Standard Form documents may not be applicable to your program, and the DHS financial assistance office (DHS FAO) may require applicants to certify additional assurances. Applicants are required to fill out the assurances as instructed by the awarding agency. II. DHS financial assistance recipients are Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards located at Title 2, Code of Federal Regulations (C.F.R.) Part 200 and adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R.Part 3002. III. By accepting this agreement, recipients, and their executives, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 170.315, certify that their policies are in accordance with OMB's guidance located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, all applicable required to follow the applicable provisions of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost 424D Assurances - Construction Programs, as applicable. Certain assurances in these ederal laws, and relevant Executive guidance.

General Acknowledgements and Assurances Article 2

Liberties will consider, in its discretion, granting an extension if the recipient identifies steps and a requirements, as prescribed by law, or detailed in program guidance. V. Recipients (as defined in recipients are required to complete the tool once every two (2) years if they have an active award, Rights Evaluation Tool within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Notice of Award for the first award under which this term applies. Recipients of multiple awards of DHS financial assistance should timeline for completing the tool. Recipients should request extensions by emailing the request to personnel. III. Recipients must submit timely, complete, and accurate reports to the appropriate only submit one completed tool for their organization, not per award. After the initial submission, DHS Civil Rights Evaluation Tool | Homeland Security. The DHS Office for Civil Rights and Civil assistance from DHS or one of its awarding component agencies must complete the DHS Civil evaluation tool can be found at https://www.dhs.gov/publication/dhs-civil-rights-evaluation-tool compliance reviews or compliance investigations conducted by DHS. II. Recipients must give 2 C.F.R. Part 200 and including recipients acting as pass-through entities) of federal financial All recipients, subrecipients, successors, transferees, and assignees must acknowledge and DHS access to examine and copy records, accounts, and other documents and sources of information related to the federal financial assistance award and permit access to facilities or supporting materials, to CivitRightsEvaluation@hq.dhs.gov. This tool clarifies the civil rights obligations and related reporting requirements contained in the DHS Standard Terms and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing DHS access to records, accounts, DHS officials and maintain appropriate backup documentation to support the reports. IV. not every time an award is made. Recipients should submit the completed tool, including Conditions. Subrecipients are not required to complete and submit this tool to DHS. The documents, information, facilities, and staff. I. Recipients must cooperate with any DHS Recipients must comply with all other special reporting, data collection, and evaluation CivilRights Evaluation@hq.dhs.gov prior to expiration of the 30-day deadline.

Article 3

releases, requests for proposal, bid invitations, and other documents describing projects or Acknowledgement of Federal Funding from DHS
Recipients must acknowledge their use of federal funding when issuing statements, press programs funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

Activities Conducted Abroad Article 4

coordinated as necessary with appropriate government authorities and that appropriate licenses, Recipients must ensure that project activities performed outside the United States are permits, or approvals are obtained.

Article 5 Age Discrimination Act of 1975

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135 (1975) (codified as amended at Title 42, U.S. Code, § 6101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in any program or activity receiving federal financial

Article 6 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain which prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of disability in the operation of public Disabilities Act, Pub. L. 101-336 (1990) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. §§ 12101- 12213), Recipients must comply with the requirements of Titles I, II, and III of the Americans with testing entities.

Best Practices for Collection and Use of Personally Identifiable Information Article 7

collect. DHS defines PII as any information that permits the identity of an individual to be directly or indirectly inferred, including any information that is linked or linkable to that individual. Recipients may also find the DHS Privacy Impact Assessments: Privacy Guidance and Privacy available privacy policy that describes standards on the usage and maintenance of the PII they Recipients who collect personally identifiable information (PII) are required to have a publicly Template as useful resources respectively.

Article 8 Civil Rights Act of 1964 – Title VI

the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. DHS implementing regulations for the Act are found at 6 C.F.R. Part 21 and Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (codified will, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), which provides that no person in the United States 44 C.F.R. Part 7.

Article 9 Civil Rights Act of 1968

the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, disability, familial status, and sex (see 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq.), as implemented by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at 24 C.F.R. Part 100. The prohibition on disability discrimination includes the requirement that new amended through Pub. L. 113-4, which prohibits recipients from discriminating in the sale, rental, financing, and advertising of dwellings, or in the provision of services in connection therewith, on multifamily housing with four or more dwelling units—i.e., the public and common use areas and individual apartment units (all units in buildings with elevators and ground-floor units in buildings without elevators)—be designed and constructed with certain accessible features. (See 24 Recipients must comply with Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, as C.F.R. Part 100, Subpart D.)

Article 10 Copyright

acknowledgement of U.S. Government sponsorship (including the award number) to any work Recipients must affix the applicable copyright notices of 17 U.S.C. §§ 401 or 402 and an first produced under federal financial assistance awards.

Article 11 Debarment and Suspension

otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities implementing Executive Orders (E.O.) 12549 and 12689, which are at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 as adopted by DHS at 2 C.F.R. Part 3002. These regulations restrict federal financial assistance awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or Recipients are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations

Drug-Free Workplace Regulations Article 12

Recipients must comply with drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B (or Subpart C, if the recipient is an individual) of 2 C.F.R. Part 3001, which adopts the Government-wide implementation (2 C.F.R. Part 182) of Sec. 5152-5158 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§ 8101-8106).

Duplication of Benefits Article 13

Any cost allocable to a particular federal financial assistance award provided for in 2 C.F.R. Part assistance award terms and conditions may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, Subpart E may not be charged to other federal financial assistance awards to overcome more awards in accordance with existing federal statutes, regulations, or the federal financial prohibitions would not preclude recipients from shifting costs that are allowable under two or egulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. fund deficiencies; to avoid restrictions imposed by federal statutes, regulations, or federal financial assistance award terms and conditions; or for other reasons. However, these

Education Amendments of 1972 (Equal Opportunity in Education Act) – Title IX Article 14

receiving federal financial assistance. DHS implementing regulations are codified at 6 C.F.R. Part 17 and 44 C.F.R. Part 19. person in the United States will, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied Recipients must comply with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Pub. L. 92-318 (1972) (codified as amended at 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.), which provide that no the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity

E.O. 14074 – Advancing Effective, Accountable Policing and Criminal Justice Practices to Enhance Public Trust and Public Safety Article 15

enforcement agencies are also encouraged to adopt and enforce policies consistent with E.O. requirements of section 12(c) of E.O. 14074. Recipient State, Tribal, local, or territorial law Recipient State, Tribal, local, or territorial law enforcement agencies must comply with the 14074 to support safe and effective policing.

Energy Policy and Conservation Act Article 16

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94- 163 (1975) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 6201 et seq.), which contain policies relating to energy efficiency that are defined in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance

False Claims Act and Program Fraud Civil Remedies Article 17

Recipients must comply with the requirements of the False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§3729- 3733, Government. (See 31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3812, which details the administrative remedies for false which prohibit the submission of false or fraudulent claims for payment to the Federal claims and statements made.)

Federal Debt Status Article 18

All recipients are required to be non-delinquent in their repayment of any federal debt. Examples of relevant debt include delinquent payroll and other taxes, audit disallowances, and benefit overpayments. (See OMB Circular A-129.)

Article 19

Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving
Recipients are encouraged to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving as described in E.O. 13513, including conducting initiatives described in Section 3(a) of the Order when on official government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Federal

Fly America Act of 1974 Article 20

Recipients must comply with Preference for U.S. Flag Air Carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C.) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, 49 U.S.C. § 40118, and the interpretative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B-138942.

Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990 **Article 21**

Recipients must ensure that all conference, meeting, convention, or training space funded in whole or in part with federal funds complies with the fire prevention and control guidelines of Section 6 of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990, 15 U.S.C. § 2225a

John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2019 **Article 22**

prohibitions described in section 889 of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232 (2018) and 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.216, 200.327, 200.471, and Appendix II to 2 C.F.R. Part 200. Beginning August 13, 2020, the statute – as it applies to DHS recipients, subrecipients, and their contractors and subcontractors – prohibits obligating or expending federal award funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance products Recipients, subrecipients, and their contractors and subcontractors are subject to the and contracting with certain entities for national security reasons

Article 23

information regarding language access obligations, please refer to the DHS Recipient Guidance: prohibition against discrimination on the basis of national origin, which requires that recipients of federal financial assistance take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to persons with Limited English Proficiency (Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI)
Recipients must comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.) limited English proficiency (LEP) to their programs and services. For additional assistance and https://www.dhs.gov/guidance-published-help-department-supported-organizations-provide-meaningful-access-people-limited and additional resources on http://www.lep.gov.

Lobbying Prohibitions Article 24

to influence, or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with under a federal financial assistance award may be expended by the recipient to pay any person Recipients must comply with 31 U.S.C. § 1352, which provides that none of the funds provided any federal action related to a federal award or contract, including any extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification.

National Environmental Policy Act Article 25

(NEPA) Pub. L. 91-190 (1970) (codified as amended at 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq. and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of NEPA, which require recipients to use all practicable means within their authority, and consistent Recipients must comply with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, with other essential considerations of national policy, to create and maintain conditions under which people and nature can exist in productive harmony and fulfill the social, economic, and other needs of present and future generations of Americans

Nondiscrimination in Matters Pertaining to Faith-Based Organizations Article 26

organizations to participate in providing important social services to beneficiaries. Recipients must comply with the equal treatment policies and requirements contained in 6 C.F.R. Part 19 and other applicable statues, regulations, and guidance governing the participations of faithbased organizations in individual DHS programs. It is DHS policy to ensure the equal treatment of faith-based organizations in social service programs administered or supported by DHS or its component agencies, enabling those

Article 27 Non-Supplanting Requirement

supplanting by law must ensure that federal funds do not replace (supplant) funds that have been Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that prohibit budgeted for the same purpose through non-federal sources.

Article 28 Notice of Funding Opportunity Requirements

Opportunity (NOFO) for this program are incorporated here by reference in the award terms and All the instructions, guidance, limitations, and other conditions set forth in the Notice of Funding conditions. All recipients must comply with any such requirements set forth in the program

Article 29 Patents and Intellectual Property Rights

by law. Recipients are subject to the specific requirements governing the development, reporting. and disposition of rights to inventions and patents resulting from federal financial assistance awards located at 37 C.F.R. Part 401 and the standard patent rights clause located at 37 C.F.R. Recipients are subject to the Bayh-Dole Act, 35 U.S.C. § 200 et seq, unless otherwise provided

Article 30 Procurement of Recovered Materials

procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. 89-272 (1965), (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6962.) The requirements of Section 6002 include States, political subdivisions of states, and their contractors must comply with Section 6002 of 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition.

Article 31 Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Recipients must comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-112 (1973), (codified as amended at 29 U.S.C. § 794.) which provides that no otherwise qualified handicapped individuals in the United States will, solely by reason of the handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.

Reporting of Matters Related to Recipient Integrity and Performance Article 32

\$10,000,000 for any period of time during the period of performance of this federal award, then the recipients must comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide Award Term General Reporting Requirements: If the total value of any currently active grants, cooperative and Condition for Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters located at 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference in the award terms and agreements, and procurement contracts from all federal awarding agencies exceeds

Article 33

Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation

forth in the government-wide award term on Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation located at 2 C.F.R. Part 170, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference Reporting of first tier subawards. Recipients are required to comply with the requirements set in the award terms and conditions.

Article 34

Required Use of American Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction

Investment and Jobs Act and E.O. 14005. Recipients of an award of Federal financial assistance award may be used for a project for infrastructure unless: (1) all iron and steel used in the project Recipients must comply with the "Build America, Buy America" provisions of the Infrastructure from a program for infrastructure are hereby notified that none of the funds provided under this are produced in the United States--this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States; (2) all

manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of would be inconsistent with the public interest; (2) the types of iron, steel, manufactured products, subject to public comment periods of no less than 15 days and must be reviewed by the Made in existing waiver described at "Buy America" Preference in FEMA Financial Assistance Programs permanently affixed to the infrastructure project. Waivers When necessary, recipients may apply for, and the agency may grant, a waiver from these requirements. Information on the process for official may waive the application of the domestic content procurement preference in any case in content procurement preference must be in writing. The agency will provide instructions on the format, contents, and supporting materials required for any waiver request. Waiver requests are another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured furnishings, such as movable chairs, desks, and portable computer equipment, that are used at temporary scaffolding, brought to the construction site and removed at or before the completion the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless applies to articles, materials, and supplies that are consumed in, incorporated into, or affixed to materials are manufactured in the United States—this means that all manufacturing processes manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States—this means the an infrastructure project. As such, it does not apply to tools, equipment, and supplies, such as for Infrastructure | FEMA.gov. The awarding Component may provide specific instructions to Recipients of awards from infrastructure programs that are subject to the "Build America, Buy America" provisions. Recipients should refer to the Notice of Funding Opportunity for further available quantities or of a satisfactory quality; or (3) the inclusion of iron, steel, manufactured which the agency determines that: (1) applying the domestic content procurement preference products, or construction materials produced in the United States will increase the cost of the for the construction material occurred in the United States. The Buy America preference only agency has made a determination that one of the following exceptions applies, the awarding America Office. There may be instances where an award qualifies, in whole or in part, for an or construction materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably requesting a waiver from these requirements is on the website below. (a) When the federal overall project by more than 25 percent. A request to waive the application of the domestic product has been established under applicable law or regulation; and (3) all construction of the infrastructure project. Nor does a Buy America preference apply to equipment and or within the finished infrastructure project but are not an integral part of the structure or information on the Buy America preference and waiver process.

Article 35

Recipients receiving federal financial assistance awards made under programs that provide emergency communication equipment and its related activities must comply with the SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications.

Terrorist Financing Article 36

Recipients must comply with E.O. 13224 and U.S. laws that prohibit transactions with, and the provisions of resources and support to, individuals and organizations associated with terrorism. Recipients are legally responsible to ensure compliance with the Order and laws.

Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA) Article 37

Trafficking in Persons. Recipients must comply with the requirements of the government-wide financial assistance award term which implements Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), codified as amended at 22 U.S.C. § 7104. The award term is located at 2 C.F.R. § 175.15, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference.

Universal Identifier and System of Award Management Article 38

award term regarding the System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements ocated at 2 C.F.R. Part 25, Appendix A, the full text of which is incorporated here by reference. required to comply with the requirements set forth in the government-wide financial assistance Requirements for System for Award Management and Unique Entity Identifier Recipients are

USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 Article 39

America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (USA PATRIOT Act), which amends 18 U.S.C. §§ 175–175c. Recipients must comply with requirements of Section 817 of the Uniting and Strengthening

Use of DHS Seal, Logo and Flags Article 40

Recipients must obtain permission from their DHS FAO prior to using the DHS seal(s), logos, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials, including use of the United States Coast Guard seal, logo, crests or reproductions of flags or likenesses of Coast Guard

Whistleblower Protection Act Article 41

Recipients must comply with the statutory requirements for whistleblower protections (if applicable) at 10 U.S.C § 2409, 41 U.S.C. § 4712, and 10 U.S.C. § 2324, 41 U.S.C. §§ 4304 and 4310.

Article 42

regulations; and any other applicable laws and executive orders. In order to initiate EHP review of address all federal, state, and local requirements. Acceptance of federal funding requires the recipient to comply with all federal, state, and local laws. DHS/FEMA is required to consider the potential impacts to natural and cultural resources of all projects funded by DHS/FEMA grant funds, through its EHP review process, as mandated by the National Environmental Policy Act; your project(s), you must submit a detailed project description along with supporting documentation. The EHP review process must be completed before funds are released to carry This review does not noncompliance with EHP laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies. If ground disturbing potential archeological resources are discovered the applicant will immediately cease work in National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended; National Flood Insurance Program out the proposed project; otherwise, DHS/FEMA may not be able to fund the project due to activities occur during construction, applicant will monitor ground disturbance, and if any Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) Review DHS/FEMA funded activities that may require an Environmental Planning and Historic Preservation (EHP) review are subject to the FEMA EHP review process. This review that area and notify the pass-through entity, if applicable, and DHS/FEMA

Applicability of DHS Standard Terms and Conditions to Tribes Article 43

Standard Terms and Conditions does not change or alter its inapplicability to an Indian tribe. The execution of grant documents is not intended to change, alter, amend, or impose additional liability or responsibility upon the Tribe where it does not already exist. The DHS Standard Terms and Conditions are a restatement of general requirements imposed upon recipients and flow down to subrecipients as a matter of law, regulation, or executive order. If the requirement does not apply to Indian tribes or there is a federal law or regulation exempting its application to Indian tribes, then the acceptance by Tribes of, or acquiescence to, DHS

Article 44 Acceptance of Post Award Changes

recipients will be notified of the changes in writing. Once notification has been made, any subsequent request for funds will indicate recipient acceptance of the changes to the award. Please call the FEMA/GMD Call Center at (866) 927-5646 or via e-mail to ASKaward has been made, including changes to period of performance or terms and conditions, In the event FEMA determines that changes are necessary to the award document after an GMD@fema.dhs.gov if you have any questions.

Disposition of Equipment Acquired Under the Federal Award Article 45

project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by a federal awarding agency, you must request instructions from FEMA to make proper disposition of the equipment pursuant to 2 C.F.R. section 200.313. State recipients and state subrecipients must follow the recipient or non-state subrecipients, when that equipment is no longer needed for the original For purposes of original or replacement equipment acquired under this award by a non-state disposition requirements in accordance with state laws and procedures.

Article 46 Prior Approval for Modification of Approved Budget

C.F.R. section 200.308(f) regarding the transfer of funds among direct cost categories, programs, percent (10%) of the total budget FEMA last approved. For purposes of awards that support both any fund or budget transfers between the two types of work. You must report any deviations from your FEMA approved budget in the first Federal Financial Report (SF-425) you submit following from FEMA where the cumulative amount of such transfers exceeds or is expected to exceed ten greater than the simplified acquisition threshold (currently \$250,000), you may not transfer funds Before making any change to the FEMA approved budget for this award, you must request prior written approval from FEMA where required by 2 C.F.R. section 200.308. For purposes of nonany budget deviation, regardless of whether the budget deviation requires prior written approval construction and non-construction work, FEMA is utilizing its discretion under 2 C.F.R. section 200.308(h)(5) to require the recipient to obtain prior written approval from FEMA before making construction projects, FEMA is utilizing its discretion to impose an additional restriction under 2 among direct cost categories, programs, functions, or activities without prior written approval functions, or activities. Threfore, for awards with an approved budget where the federal

Article 47 Indirect Cost Rate

2 C.F.R. section 200.211(b)(15) requires the terms of the award to include the indirect cost rate for the federal award. If applicable, the indirect cost rate for this award is stated in the budget documents or other materials approved by FEMA and included in the award file.

Article 48 Clean Water Act (CWA)

The applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented to prevent erosion storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to ensure that water/wetlands are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act. (3103 Grandview Place, 3117 Grandview Place, 110 Sanctuary Drive, 201 West Camellia Drive, 2924 Camellia Drive, 2922 Camellia Drive, and 3011 South Palm Drive) and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby, or adjacent waterways. This includes equipment

Article 49 Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

Applicant must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator, obtain required permits prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Article 50 Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

Per the Freeboard Value Approach, the structure(s) must be protected to a minimum of the Base Management Standard (FFRMS) partial implementation policy (August 26, 2021) requirements. This project is subject to the Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Federal Flood Risk Flood Elevation (BFE) plus two feet of freeboard.

Article 51 Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains

community. Applicant must comply with any conditions of permit and all coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective obtain required permits prior to initiating work. Until a regulatory floodway is designated, no new increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one foot at any point within the construction, substantial improvements, or other development (including fill) shall be permitted undesignated floodway: Applicant must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator and within the base floodplain unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not For 3117 Grandview Place, 369 Maple Leaf Drive, and 604 9th Street identified as in an grant program instructions.

Article 52 Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands

storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to ensure that wetlands The applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented to prevent erosion and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby, or adjacent wetlands. This includes equipment are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act and Executive Order 11990.

Article 53 Endangered Species Act (ESA)

them out. 4. Avoid work on the streamside from the water's edge to approximately 660 feet away during times of the year when nesting/hatching are occurring. 5. Limit work to the deepest part of Place: To minimize effects on AST habitat: 1. Limit work to the deepest part of channels. 2. Limit adult or juvernile ASTs or live AST nests. 2. Use floating work platforms instead of ground-based debris to the streamside instead of removing it completely. 5. Minimize the removal of trees and brush on banks adjacent to waterbodies. 6. Avoid the use of concrete or other bank hardening equipment. 3. If removing snags is necessary, pull them up from above water instead of digging implemented during work at 110 Sanctuary Drive, 201 W. Camellia Drive, and 3103 Grandview ASTs. 3. Use floating work platforms instead of ground-based equipment. 4. Relocate woody work to areas previously disturbed or lacking snags, submerged logs, or other cover used by methods. To minimize effects on individuals: 1. Limit work to areas unlikely to be occupied by The applicant will ensure that the following AST avoidance and minimization measures are main channels except during the hottest times of the year.

Article 54 Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)

The applicant must comply with all conditions of the required permits. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective (LDNR) Office of Coastal Management's Permits and Mitigation Division prior to initiating work. Permit(s) (CUP) or other authorizations from the Louisiana Department of Natural Resources The applicant is responsible for coordinating with and obtaining any required Coastal Use

Clean Air Act (CAA) Article 55

found during remediation or repair activities, the applicant must comply with all federal, state, and local abatement and disposal requirements under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). If any asbestos containing materials, lead based paint, and/or other hazardous materials are

Standard Condition #1 Article 56

Any change to the approved scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with NEPA and other Laws and Executive Orders.

Article 57

appropriate federal, state and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal Standard Condition #2
This review does not address all federal, state and local requirements. Acceptance of federal funding requires recipient to comply with all federal, state and local laws. Failure to obtain all

Standard Condition #3 Article 58

If ground disturbing activities occur during construction, applicant will monitor ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, will immediately cease construction in that area and notify the State and FEMA.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Article 59

If any asbestos containing materials, lead based paint, and/or other hazardous materials are found during remediation or repair activities, the applicant must comply with all federal, state, and local abatement and disposal requirements under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

Article 60

prior to initiating work, and comply with any conditions of the permit to ensure harm to and from the floodplain is minimized. All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains Applicant must coordinate with the local floodplain administrator, obtain any required permits part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) Article 61

The applicant will ensure that the following AST avoidance and minimization measures are implemented during work at 69 Tyler Road and 843 Robinson Bridge Road: To minimize effects disturbed or lacking snags, submerged logs, or other cover used by ASTs. 3. Use floating work platforms instead of ground-based equipment. 4. Relocate woody debris to the streamside instead of removing it completely. 5. Minimize the removal of trees and brush on banks adjacent to waterbodies. 6. Avoid the use of concrete or other bank hardening methods. on AST habitat: 1. Limit work to the deepest part of channels. 2. Limit work to areas previously

Endangered Species Act (ESA) Article 62

on individuals: 1. Limit work to areas unlikely to be occupied by adult or juvenile ASTs or live AST nests. 2. Use floating work platforms instead of ground-based equipment. 3. If removing snags is necessary, pull them up from above water instead of digging them out. 4. Avoid work on the streamside from the water's edge to approximately 660 feet away during times of the year when nesting/hatching are occurring. 5. Limit work to the deepest part of main channels except during implemented during work at 69 Tyler Road and 843 Robinson Bridge Road: To minimize effects The applicant will ensure that the following AST avoidance and minimization measures are the hottest times of the year.

Clean Water Act (CWA) Article 63

For 5123 Davis Drive, the applicant is responsible for coordinating with and obtaining any required Section 404 Permit(s) from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and/or any Section 401/402 Permit(s) from the State prior to initiating work. The applicant must comply with all conditions of the required permit(s). All coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program

Clean Water Act (CWA) Article 64

For 69 Tyler Road, the applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented includes equipment storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to to prevent erosion and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby, or adjacent waterways. This ensure that water/wetlands are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act.

Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains Article 65

base flood more than one foot at any point within the community. Applicant must comply with any conditions of permit and all coordination pertaining to these activities should be retained as part work. Until a regulatory floodway is designated, no new construction, substantial improvements, demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the coordinate with the local floodplain administrator and obtain required permits prior to initiating or other development (including fill) shall be permitted within the base floodplain unless it is For 5123 Davis Drive, which was identified as in an undesignated floodway: Applicant must of the project file in accordance with the respective grant program instructions.

Executive Order 11988 - Floodplains Article 66

Per the Freeboard Value Approach, the structure(s) must be protected to a minimum of the Base Management Standard (FFRMS) partial implementation policy (August 26, 2021) requirements. This project is subject to the Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) Federal Flood Risk Flood Elevation (BFE) plus two feet of freeboard.

Executive Order 11990 - Wetlands Article 67

storage and staging of construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation to ensure that wetlands The applicant shall ensure that best management practices are implemented to prevent erosion and sedimentation to surrounding, nearby, or adjacent wetlands. This includes equipment are not adversely impacted per the Clean Water Act and Executive Order 11990.

Standard Condition #1 Article 68

Any change to the approved scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with NEPA and other Laws and Executive Orders.

Article 69

Standard Condition #2

This review does not address all federal, state and local requirements. Acceptance of federal funding requires recipient to comply with all federal, state and local laws. Failure to obtain all appropriate federal, state and local environmental permits and clearances may jeopardize federal

Standard Condition #3 Article 70

If ground disturbing activities occur during construction, applicant will monitor ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, will immediately cease construction in that area and notify the State and FEMA.

Obligating document

1.Agreement No. EMT-2021-FM-024	No. 2. Ame	ndment No	3. Recipier 841702974	2. Amendment No. 3. Recipient No. 4. Type of Action 5. Control No. 4 AMENDMENT TX00090N202	of Action 5	. Control	5. Control No. TX00090N2023T-001
6. Recipient Name and Address HOMELAND SECURITY & EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, LA GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF 7667 INDEPENDENCE BLVD BATON ROUGE, LA 70806	Name and Adsection Name and Adsection Name and Adsection Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Name	ddress EMERGEN(/ERNOR'S C	OFFICE OF	7. Issuing FEMA Office and Address FEMA Region VI 800 N. Loop 288 Denton, Texas 76209- 3698 940-898-5399	FEMA Address on VI 5 288 (as 76209-	8. Payment Off and Address FEMA Finance Center P.O. Box 9001 Winchester, VA 22604 (540) 504-1900	8. Payment Office and Address FEMA Finance Center P.O. Box 9001 Winchester, VA 22604 (540) 504-1900
9. Name of Recipient Project Officer Sean Wyatt	ecipient Proj		Phone -3016166	10. Name of FEMA Project Officer Flood Mitigation Assistance Program	MA Projec Assistance		10a. Phone No. 816-283-7061
11. Effective Date of This Action	Date of This		4 GO	13. Assistance Arrangement COST SHARING		14. Performance Period 05/04/2023 to 05/03/2026 Budget Period 05/04/2023 to	mance 3 to 6 eriod 3 to 5
15. Description	on of Action	a. (Indicate	funding da	15. Description of Action a. (Indicate funding data for awards or financial changes)	r financial	changes	(5
Program Ass Name List Abbreviation No.	sistance tings	Accounting Data(ACCS Code)	Prior Total Award	Amount Awarded This Action + or (-)	his Award	Current Total Award	Cumulative Non-Federal Commitment
FMA	97.029	2023-05- JG05 - R062-xxx- 4101-D	\$18,102,12	\$18,102,129.35\\$17882528.52	52 \$35,98	4,657.87	\$35,984,657.87 See Totals
		Totals	\$18,102,12	Totals \$18,102,129.35 \$17,882,528.52 \$35,984,657.87 \$2,774,590.90	3.52\35,98	4,657.87	\$2,774,590.9
b. To describ check here: N/A	e changes o	ther than fu	inding data	b. To describe changes other than funding data or financial changes, attach schedule and check here: N/A	anges, atta	ach sche	dule and
16.FOR NON DISASTER PROGRAMS: RECIPIENT IS THREE (3) COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT TO FEMA (6 This is not applicable for digitally signed grant agreements.	DISASTER OPPLES OF THE	PROGRAMS HIS DOCUM Itally signed	S: RECIPIEN ENT TO FE grant agreer	16.FOR NON DISASTER PROGRAMS: RECIPIENT IS REQUIRED TO SIGN AND RETURN THREE (3) COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT TO FEMA (See Block 7 for address) This is not applicable for digitally signed grant agreements.	D TO SIGN 7 for addr	LAND RE ess)	TURN
47. RECIPIENT SIGNATORY OFFICIAL (Name and Title) (Recipients are not required to sign and return copies of this diprint and keep a copy of this documents for their records.)	H SIGNATO e not required a copy of this	RY OFFICIA to sign and documents	AL (Name a return copies for their reco	17. RECIPIENT SIGNATORY OFFICIAL (Name and Title) (Recipients are not required to sign and return copies of this document. However, recipients should print and keep a copy of this documents for their records.)	rt. However,	recipient	s should
18. FEMA SIGNATORY OFFICIAL (Name and Title)	SNATORY OF	FFICIAL (N	ame and Tit	tle)			DATE

JOHN AMEDÈE, CHAIRMAN

DISTRICT 1
BRIEN PLEDGER
DISTRICT 3
CLAYTON VOISIN, JR.
DISTRICT 5
C. KEVIN CHAMPAGNE
DISTRICT 7
DANIEL BABIN
SISTRICT 9
STEVE TROSCIAIR



CARL HARDING, VICE-CHAIRMAN

DISTRICT 2
CARL A. HARDING
DISTRICT 4
JOHN P. AMEDÉE
DISTRICT 6
CLYDE HAMNER
DISTRICT 8
KIMBERLY CHAUVIN
COUNCIL CLERK
TAMMY E. TRIGGS

Post Office Box 2768 • Houma, LA 70361 Government Tower Building • 8026 Main Street, Suite 600 • Houma, LA 70360 Telephone: (985) 873-6519 • FAX: (985) 873-6521 ttrigss@tpcg.org www.tpcg.org

April 11, 2024

MEMO TO: Chris Pulaski

Planning and Zoning Director

FROM: Tammy E. Triggs

Council Clerk

RE: Flood Mitigation Assistance Program

FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037

enter into a subgrantee agreement between Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government and the Attached is an original certified copy of Resolution No. 24-149 which authorizes the Parish President to Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness (GOHSEP) to implement the Flood Mitigation Assistance Program FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037. By copy of this memo, the appropriate individuals are being advised of this action. Should you have any questions regarding this matter, feel free to contact me.

/tet

Attachments

cc: Ms. Kandace Mauldin, Chief Financial Officer Ms. Kayla Dupre, Comptroller

Ms. Jennifer Gerbasi, Recovery Planner

Mrs. Leilani Adams, Administration Office Manager

Council Reading File



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Resolution authorizing the Parish President to enter into agreement for the Flood Mitigation Assistance Elevation program for 2021.

Resolution authorizing the Parish President to enter into the appropriate subgrantee agreement with the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness in order to receive funding and implement the awarded Flood Mitigation Assistance Severe Repetitive Loss Elevation program.

PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

To enter into an agreement to accept \$1,277,035.00 of FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance funding to elevate seven (7) severe repetitive loss structures under the FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037 grant.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE	\$0	AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)	ESTIMATED	IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)	IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:
TOTAL E		AMOUNT SHOWN A	ACTUAL - N/A	IS PROJECTAL READY	NO YES
					N/A

PARISHWIDE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
	ARISHWIDE	-	2	'n	4	5	9	7	8	6

3/27/2024	Date
nris Pulaski	Signature

Hon. Jason W. Bergeron Parish President MEMO TO:

FROM:

Chris Pulaski Planning and Zoning Department

Request for Agenda Item April 8th and 10th, 2024 SUBJECT:

Please find the following items for your review:

A resolution authorizing the Parish President to enter into a subgrantee agreement between Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government and The Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness to implement the Flood Mitigation Assistance Program. This group of projects includes seven severe repetitive loss structures throughout the parish.

This review covers the following properties throughout Terrebonne Parish:

- Site 1: Four Point Road, Dulac
 - Site 2: Hidalgo Drive, Houma
- Site 3: Hidalgo Drive, Houma
- ٠
- Site 4: Troy Street, Houma Site 5: Woodside Drive, Houma Site 6: Westview Drive, Houma
- Site 7: West Park Avenue, Houma

If everything meets with your approval, it is respectfully requested that you place the resolution on the Public Services Committee agenda for consideration. If you have any questions, please advise.

A Federally Funded Agreement

Between the

Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness

Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government

1.1 Introduction

1.2 The Federal Emergency Management Agency ("Grantor") has made federal funds available to the State of Louisiana under the Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant Program ("FMA"). CFD 97.029.

1.3 This Agreement addresses the use of those funds and is between the Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness ("Recipient"), and the Terrebonne Parish ("Sub-Recipient").

2.1 Applicable Laws, Regulations and Policies

2.2 Federal

National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 Section 1366 (42 U.S.C. 4104c)

as amended by the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994, Public Law 103—325 The Bunning –Bereuter-Blumenauer Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004, Public Law 108-264

The Biggert-Waters Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2012, Public Law 112-141

31 United States Code Section 1352

2 Code of Federal Regulations 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements

OMB Circular A-102 (Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97))

OMB Circular 110

Louisiana Homeland Security and Emergency Assistance and Disaster Act, La. R.S. 29:721 et seq.

La. R.S. 33:4773(D)

Louisiana Uniform Construction Code, La. R.S. 40:1721-39 Louisiana Public Bid Law, La. R.S. 38:2211 et seq. Louisiana Procurement Code, La. R.S. 39:1551 et seq.

Louisiana Hazard Mitigation Strategy (4 volumes)

3.1 Concept of Agreement

3.2 In order to elevate seven (7) SRL structure in the Terrebonne Parish, the Grantor has provided funds to Sub-Recipient through Recipient's FMA Grant Program. Sub-Recipient shall perform the necessary tasks, meet the required milestones, and stay within the FEMA approved scope of work, and budgetary parameters as outlined in the application for this project. (FMA-EMT-2021-024-0037, EMT-2021-FM-E024 (0)

3.3 The project application is incorporated into this Agreement as if copied in its entirety.
3.4 Additional responsibilities of Recipient, and Sub-Recipient are as follows:
3.4.1 All applicable State and Federal laws, regulations and policies shall be adhered to during the

execution of this project, and more specifically:

3.4.2 Any changes to the scope of work, or budget shall comply with 2 C.F.R. §200

3.4.3 Sub-Recipient shall comply with the limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting or financial transactions as stated in 31 U.S.C §1352.

- 3.4.4 Sub-Recipient shall comply with all Assurances for Non-Construction Programs as outlined in Standard Form 424B and prescribed by OMB Circular A-102
 - 3.4.5 Sub-Recipient shall cooperate at all times with Recipient, and act as the project manager agreeing to be accountable for all funds expended on this project.
- 3.4.6 Sub-Recipient agrees to meet all program, and administrative requirements as dictated by State and Federal laws, regulations and policies, and any other requirements deemed necessary by Recipient to carry out the intent of this Agreement, even if not specifically stated.

4.1 Summary of Statement of Work

4.2 Pursuant to FMA-EMT-2021-FM-024-0037, EMT-2021-FM-E024 (0), Sub-Recipient shall perform the following tasks within the approved timeframes:

4.2.1 Elevate seven (7) SRL Property

5.1 Summary of Budget

2 Estimated costs per task: 5.2.1 For tasks 4.2.1 5.2.2 Total Project Cost

\$1,277,035.00 \$1,277,035.00

5.3 Funding Sources 5.3.1 Federal share 5.3.2 Non-Federal share

\$1,277,035.00 \$

6.1 Liability of Parties

6.2 This Agreement is intended for the benefit of Grantor, Recipient and Sub-Recipient, and does not confer any rights upon third parties.

6.3 All rights by and between Grantor, Recipient, and Sub-Recipient are limited to the actions outlined in the applicable State and Federal laws, regulations, and policies.

6.4 Sub-Recipient hereby agrees to hold Recipient harmless from any actions or daims brought on behalf of any third parties who perform work and/or provide services on this project on behalf of Sub-Recipient.

7.1 Legal Authorization

Sub-Recipient hereby certifies that it has the legal authority to enter into this agreement and that it is authorized to receive the federal funds outlined herein.

8.1 Notice and Contact 8.2 All notices provided pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and sent via first class certified mail

8.3 The name and address of Recipient's contract manager for this agreement is:

Sandra Dugas Gaspard Assistant Director, Hazard Mitigation Assistance Division Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness 7667 Independence Boulevard Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 The name and address of the designated agent responsible for the administration of this agreement on behalf of Sub-Recipient is:

Honorable Mr. Jason Bergeron Parish President Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government 8026 Main Street Houma, Louisiana 70360 8.4 If the mailing address of Recipient or Sub-Recipient changes during the term of this agreement, or there is a change in the designated points of contact, the party with the address change, or change of contact shall immediately notify the other party in writing.

On behalf of their respective agencies, Recipient and Sub-Recipient have executed this agreement.

š	Octably signed by Sandra D. Gaspard Octable signed by Sandra D. Gaspard Over-Sandra D. Gaspard Over-2004032 15:2322 05:00
ì	Sandra D. Gaspard Assistant Director, Hazard Mitigation Assistance GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS
Δ	DATE: _3/25/2024
ΒĶ	
	Mr. Jason Bergeron Parish President TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT
ă	DATE:

Governor's Office of Homeland Security And Emergency Preparedness State of Louisiana



JACQUES THIBODEAUN DIRECTOR

March 25, 2024

Parish President Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government 8026 Main Street Houma, Louisiana 70360 Honorable Jason Bergeron

ATTN: Jennifer Gerbasi

RE: Approval and Funding Terrebonne Parish - RL Elevation Project FMA- EMT-2021-FM-024-037

Dear President Bergeron:

On behalf of Governor Jeff Landry, I am pleased to inform you that your application for Federal assistance, under the Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) Program, was approved by FEMA (see enclosures) for the above referenced project. The approved funding for eligible project activities is as follows:

	Total Project Cost
Federal Share	\$ 1,277,035.00
Non-Federal Share	0.00
Total Project Cost	\$ 1,277,035.00

If you have any questions, please contact your assigned State Applicant Liaison, Elba Cintron-Meador, at (407) 463-5377 or elba.cintron-meador@iem.com

Sincerely, Sandra D.

Digitally signed by Sandra D. Gaspard
DN: cn-Sandra D. Gaspard, o=Hazard
Mitgation cu=GOHSDI
email=sandra.dugas@b gov, c=US
Date; 2024.03.25 15.23.58 -05'00' Gaspard

Sandra D. Gaspard Assistant Director Hazard Mitigation Assistance Division

7667 INDEPENDENCE BOULEVARD & BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70806 & (225) 925-7500 & (225) 925-7501 AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER





CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT TERREBONNE PARISH

d'en III

RISK MANAGEMENT

Memorandum

Customer Service TÖ

LouEllen Pellegrin FROM:

Insurance Technician /Risk Management

July 11, 2024 DATE: Recovery for damages to HPD unit #253 (2023 Chevy Traverse) SUBJECT:

Attached, please find check #70667, in the amount of \$20,000.00 from Bluefire Claim Services, Inc FBO Old American Indemnity Company made payable to Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government for total loss damage to HPD unit #253. (2023 Chevy Traverse -Black)

Please deposit this check into the proper account for Houma Police Dept. (Account #204-000-6912-00).

If you have any questions regarding the above, please call (985) 873-6470.

Thanks for your time and help. Have a wonderful day.

Attachment(s)

Claim File CC (Hard Copy):

Subrogation Recovery File

10-18481-01

CC (Electronically): Kayla Dupre, Accounting Kandace Mauldin, Finance Donna Wedgeworth, HPD Bobby O'Bryan, HPD

/ltp

TANNER & JUSTICE

2900 Westfork Dr. Ste. 610 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70827 Phone 225-421-2701 Fax 844-497-2416

Writer's Direct Dial: 504-421-2120 Paralegal: 225-421-2737

Derek M. Tanner* William H. Justice Kenneth W. Andrieu Christine E. Wells Tara Peveto Holtzclaw* E'Vinski L. Davis

derek tanner@southeaststaffounsel.com william.justicc@southeaststaffounsel.com kenneth.andrieu@southeaststaffounsel.com christine.well=@southeaststaffounsel.com tara.holizclaw@southeaststaffounsel.com evinski.davis@southeaststaffounsel.com

June 26, 2024 MODIFIED

Michelle L. Neil Neil Montgomery 7905 Park Avenue Houma, LA 70364

RE: Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government v. Jose Andres Lopes Cordova, ed Our File#: 2023-6692

Dear Ms. Ned:

Thank you for taking the time to discuss the above referenced matter. Please allow this letter to memorialize our discussion and the sertlement offer I have been authorized by my client to extend. To note this offer in no way concedes nor waives any applicable defenses (coverage, liability, etc.).

As discussed, it is my client's effort to assist with armicable resolution when possible. As such, my client has granted me authority to extend an inclusive offer of \$20,000.00 in exchange for a full and final release of all claims and causes of action asserted or which could be asserted for the subject accident of April 28, 202, in the above captioned matter by your client, Terrebone Parish Consolidated Covernment, against Jose Andres Lopez Cordova and Old American Indemnity Company (and/or any affiliated entry) in its expects as Jose Andres Lopez Cordova's liability its wiret (and any other persons who may be an instured under the liability policy), and expressly reserving your client's rights against any and all other persons and/or parties. Further, your client will retain possession and ownership of the vehicle.

As always, the settlement proceeds are subject to any and all valid liens of any kind of narure. And, any settlement proceeds would be reduced/subject to any lienholder until the time of receipt of the full release.

At this time, I request that after review of this offer with your client, if the above detailed settlement accurately reflects the terms of the settlement, please sign and date at the bottom of this letter where indicated, and return it to me signifying your client's agreement to the terms, along with your fam's WY and/or tex ID number. Further, any and all funds shall be held in trust until execution and return of the settlement documents.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

With kindest regards, I remain

CEW/cew

Michelle L. Neil/Neil Montgomery

*Also Admitted in Texas

Staff Counsel and Employees of Bluefire Insurance Services. Inc.
Not a Partnership, Not a Corporation

GENERAL LEDGER/BUDGET ACCOUNT INQUIRY

JUNE 30, 2024 - MONTH LAST CLOSED

ACCT: 204-211-8421-01

FD171GG

PUBLIC SAFETY FUND

POLICE

AUTO & TRUCK REPAIRS

VARIANCE	!	317-		4,188	6,833	6,992	18,233	6,870	1,268-	EXCEEDS BUDGET AMOUNT	CF05 = DSP INV JE	E CF08 = PRT DETAIL
ENCUMBERED		5,168		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ACCOUNT EX	DSP DETAIL	DSP ENCUMBRANCE
ACTUAL		95,149.30		68,812.21	92,737.55	144,722.81	74,482.79	153,762.63	107,220.10		CF04 =	INPUT SCR CF06 =
BUDGET		100,000		73,000	99,571	151,715	92,716	160,633	105,952		INUE	CF02 =]
	OPEN:	2024	CLOSED:	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		ENTER = CONTINUE	CF01 = EXIT

Section I



TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT CUSTOMER SERVICE DIVISION

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

ACCOUNTING COPY

Phone (985) 873-6462

8026 Main Street (Lobby) - Houma, Louisiana 70360

Date 10/09/2023

10/09/2023 10:50 AM

REFERENCE NUMBERS
UB Account No.

A/R Invoice No. License/Registration No.

Reference

Name/Address CITY OF HOUMA FIRE DEPARATMENT HOUMA, LA

Receipt No. 0133301

ROUSES MARKET #998

	*****		-
	Regular Pmt.	500.00	
	Electronic Pmt.	00	
MENTS	Fees	00.005 10.005 10.005	33.33
FEES AND PAYMENTS	GA. Account	304-112-000-402/ But-000-511/2-00	y y
	- Description	CHECK #1393	
		3 1 0	• :

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

Notes (0T) \$500.00 CK #01393

\$********

LNGUYEN

Received by Amt. Rec'd.

Check No. 99901393	- <u>12</u>	-0. 0 -
Chec 9990	Amount Paid	\$500.00
Date 8/10/2023	Terms/ Discount	\$0.00 Total -
	Invoice Amount	\$500.00
Partment	Invoice Date	8/10/2023
Vendor Name CITY OF HOUMA FIRE DEPARTMENT	Invoice	
Vendo		# 998
Vendor 14156	c	Market
Ven 141	Location	Rouses Market #90

01-14-000-607



- REMOVE DOCUMENT ALONG THIS PERFORATION

SectionI

Budget Amendment Request

Description Account Number

ATTACHMENT A - DOWTOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

HDDC - Miscellaneos DDC/Folklikfe Machinery and Equipment 151-000-6499-06 151-652-8915-06

(28,781) 28,781

Amount



Date: May 10th, 2024

To: Jim Wendell, Quality of Life Director

From: Anne Picou, Cultural Enrichment Admin

Re: Sound equipment for the Rotary Centennial Plaza

purchase and install speakers on each column housed in the Rotary Centennial Plaza along with an 781 The HDDC applied for a grant through the Houma Restoration in the amount of \$28,871.00 to outdoor cinema system.

the end of the project for installation. The installation may vary depending on the time to install this Terrebonne, and they require the total cost of \$24,787.00 to purchase the equipment. It is a special order, and the equipment has been designed by an audio engineer. The remaining cost will come at equipment. Due to the nature of the Rotary Centennial Plaza being new and wanting to maintain The HDDC will be responsible for the equipment. Koike AV is a local business in Houmathe design and integrity of the of the area, this installation will be time sensitive.

Please see the check in the amount of \$28,781.00.

If any additional information is needed, please do not hesitate to contact Anne Picou at 985-873-

VEN# 2216 ACCT# REQ#

AND SILO

Terretorine Paris Consenses

Client Downto

Downtown Development Corporation 317 Goode St. Houma, LA 70360

CUSTOM AUDIO & HOME THEATER

Contact: Anne Picou/Bryan Bunne

Date 4/23/2024

Invoice No. Equipment Order

\$ 14,299.00 \$ 449.00 \$ 380.00 \$ 389.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 1,050.00 \$ 295.00 \$ 295.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 4450.00 \$ 1,050.00 \$ 295.00 \$ 295.00 \$ 295.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 800.00 \$ 800.00		Rotary Centennial Plaza			
ELITE 20' Pro Outdoor Ginema System \$ 14,299.00 SONOS Port Wireless Streaming Music Player \$ 449.00 Episode 240W/70v Mixer/Amplifier \$ 1,450.00 Sonance PS-583T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers \$ 380.00 SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier \$ 200.00 SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier \$ 200.00 SHURE Wireless HH Microphone System \$ 1,050.00 Furman 9 Outlet Power Sequencer \$ 800.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system \$ 295.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system \$ 200.00 SAH f	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
Episode 240W/70v Mixer/Amplifier Episode 240W/70v Mixer/Amplifier Sonance PS-S83T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers Sonance PS-S83T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers Sonance PS-S83T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier SWI for outdoor cinema system Merchall Fox State Tax Down Payment Balance Due Installation Down Payment	1	ELITE 20' Pro Outdoor Cinema System	\$ 14,299.00	\$	14,299.00
Episode 240W/70v Mixer/Amplifier \$ 1,450.00 Sonance PS-S83T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers \$ 380.00 RF Venue 2Ch Remote Antenna Kit \$ 389.00 SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier \$ 200.00 SHURE Wireless HH Microphone System \$ 1,050.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system S&H for outdoor cinema system S&H for toutdoor cinema system S&H for toutdoor cinema system S&H for outdoor cinema system Sab Total A.45% State Tax Merchandise Total Labor, tech services Down Payment Balance Due	1	SONOS Port Wireless Streaming Music Player		s	449.00
Senance PS-S83T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers \$ 380.00 RF Venue 2Ch Remote Antenna Kit \$ 389.00 SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier \$ 200.00 SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier \$ 200.00 Furman 9 Outlet Power Sequencer \$ 800.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system S&M for outdoor cinema system S&H for outdoor cinema system S&M for o	1	Episode 240W/70v Mixer/Amplifier		s	1,450.00
RF Venue 2Ch Remote Antenna Kit \$ 389.00	12	Sonance PS-S83T 8" 2-Way 70v Outdoor Speakers		s	4,560.00
SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier \$ 200.00 SHURE Wireless HH Microphone System \$ 1,050.00 Furman 9 Outlet Power Sequencer \$ 295.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system S&H fo	2	RF Venue 2Ch Remote Antenna Kit		s	778.00
SHURE Wireless HH Microphone System \$ 1,050.00 Furman 9 Outlet Power Sequencer \$ 295.00 Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system S&H for outdo	2	SHURE In-Line Antenna Amplifier		s	400.00
Furman 9 Outlet Power Sequencer Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance \$ 800.00 S&H for outdoor cinema system S&H for	1	SHURE Wireless HH Microphone System		\$	1,050.00
S&H for outdoor cinema system	1	Furman 9 Outlet Power Sequencer		s	295.00
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Installation Down Payment Balance Due	1	Cable, Hardware and Accessories Allowance		\$	800.00
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	•
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due		S&H for outdoor cinema system		\$	706.00
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				\$	•
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				\$	
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	1
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				\$	•
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	•
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				\$	•
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				\$	1
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				\$	
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	1
Sub Total 4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due				s	•
4.45% State Tax 5% Local Tax Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due			Sub Total	s	24,787.00
Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due					
Merchandise Total Installation Down Payment Balance Due			5% Local Tax		
Installation Down Payment Balance Due			Merchandise Total	Ş	24,787.00
Down Payment Balance Due		Labor, tech services	Installation		
Balance Due			Down Payment		
AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF THE STAT		Payable upon receipt to "AUDIO VISIONS, LLC"	Balance Due	\$	24,787.00

Please make checks payable and remit to: Audio Visions, LLC P.O. Box 2504 Houma, LA 70361-2504

Visit us @ www.koikeav.com

Phone/FAX: (985)876-4506

John 3:16

Thank You!



Rotary Centennial Plaza Belanger St. Houma, LA 70360 Contact: Bryan Bunn (985) 647-3554

October 8, 2023

Visit us at www.koikeav.com

Phone/fax (985) 876-4506

Background Music System



SONOS Wireless Stre

Wireless Streaming Music Player

\$ 449*

EPISODE

240W/70v Mixer/Amplifier

\$ 1,450*

8" 2-Way 70v Commercial Outdoor Speakers (12 @ \$380)

\$ 4,560*

SONANCE PS-S83T

Music System Total

\$ 6,459*

T

Wireless Microphone System

318818 ·	RF VENUE	2Ch Remote Antenna Kit for Wireless Mics (2 @ \$389)	₩.	778*
	SHURE	In-Line Antenna Amplifier (2 @ \$200)	\$	400*
	SHURE	Passive Antenna Splitter/Combiner (2 @ \$200)	S	400*
	SHURE	Wireless Handheld Microphone System	\$	\$ 1,050*
1	FURMAN	9 Outlet Power Sequencer	\$	295*
	MSTR RACK	8 Space Skeleton Rack	45	300*
		Cable, Hardware and Accessories (Allowance)	ş	*008
		Wireless Mic System and Accessories	\$	\$ 4,023*

*Sales tax not included

Estimated Labor and Tech Services

\$ 3,000



Phoneffax (985) 876-4506 Visit us at www.koikeav.com

Rotary Centennial Plaza

Belanger St. Houma, LA 70360

Contact: Bryan Bunn

(985) 647-3554

November 26, 2023



ELITE® 20' Professional Outdoor Cinema System

- 20' Inflatable Screen
- Front or Rear Projection
- 4000-4400 Lumen 1080 HD Projector
- Sony BluRay Player

(2) 12" 1300 Watt 2-Way Mackie Speakers

- 4 Channel Audio Mixer
 - (2) Stands, bags and cables included
 - Hard road ready travel case

Powerful extra quiet and energy efficient screen blower

\$ 14,299 + Tax 1,000 **Equipment Total** First Time Setup Assistance/Demo (Allowance) System Total \$ 15,299 + Tax

* C. .

Π



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Amend Ordinance No. 9596 - Houma Restoration District Overlay

Item Summary:

An ordinance to amend (Ordinance No. 9596) the newly adopted Section 28-82 of Chapter 28 of the Terrebonne Parish Code of Ordinances to remove requirements for voluntary registration of properties within the Overlay District and to provide for other matters relative thereto.

1. Consider the adoption of the ordinance.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
Executive Summary	7/22/2024	Cover Memo
Amended Ordinance	7/22/2024	Cover Memo



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

(REQUIRED FOR ALL SUBMISSIONS)

PROJECT TITLE

Amending Ordinance No. 9596 – Houma Restoration District Overlay

PROJECT SUMMARY (200 WORDS OR LESS) PROJECT PURPOSE & BENEFITS (150 WORDS OR LESS)

Consider the introduction of an ordinance to amend (Ordinance No. 9596) the newly adopted Section 28-82 of Chapter 28 of the Terrebonne Parish Code of Ordinances to remove requirements for voluntary registration of properties within the Overlay District and to provide for other matters relative thereto and call a public hearing on said matter on Wednesday, August 14, 2024, at 6:30 p.m.

	TOTAL EXPENDITURE					
	N/A					
	AMOUNT SHOWN ABOVE IS: (CIRCLE ONE)					
	<u>ACTUAL</u> ESTIMATED					
	IS PROJECTALREADY BUDGETED: (CIRCLE ONE)					
N/A NO YES IF YES AMOUNT BUDGETED:						

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S) IMPACTED (CIRCLE ONE)									
PARISHWIDE	1	2	3	4	5	6	<u>7</u>	8	9
Carl	Hard	ling			C	7/21/	24		
Si	gnature					Date			

SECONDED BY:		_
	ORDINANCE NO.	

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE NEWLY ADOPTED SECTION 28-82 OF CHAPTER 28 OF THE TERREBONNE PARISH CODE OF ORDINANCES TO REMOVE REQUIREMENTS FOR VOLUNTARY REGISTRATION OF PROPERTIES WITHIN THE OVERLAY DISTRICT; AND TO PROVIDE FOR OTHER MATTERS RELATIVE THERETO.

WHEREAS, LSA-Const. Art. 6, §4 states in its pertinent part that "Except as inconsistent with this constitution, each local governmental subdivision which has adopted such a home rule charter or plan of government shall retain the powers, functions, and duties in effect when this constitution is adopted. If its charter permits, each of them also shall have the right to powers and functions granted to other local governmental subdivisions." and,

WHEREAS, LSA-Const. Art. 6, §17, entitled "Land Use; Zoning; Historic Preservation states in its pertinent part that "Subject to uniform procedures established by law, a local governmental subdivision may (1) adopt regulations for land use, zoning, and historic preservation, which authority is declared to be a public purpose;" and,

WHEREAS, Sec. 1-05 of The Home Rule Charter for a Consolidated Government for Terrebonne Parish states in its pertinent part that "The parish government shall have and exercise such other powers, rights, privileges, immunities, authority and functions not inconsistent with this charter as may be conferred on or granted to a local governmental subdivision by the constitution and general laws of the state, and more specifically, the parish government shall have and is hereby granted the right and authority to exercise any power and perform any function necessary, requisite or proper for the management of its affairs, not denied by this charter, or by general law, or inconsistent with the constitution." and,

WHEREAS, Terrebonne Parish Council adopted and enacted Section 28-82 of the Terrebonne Parish Code of Ordinances for the purposes of regulating uses and non-residential vacant structures within the jurisdiction of the new Houma Restoration Overlay District; and,

WHEREAS, the Terrebonne Parish Council wishes to remove registration requirements for voluntary registrants; and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Terrebonne Parish Council, in due, regular, and legal sessions convened, that:

SECTION I

Section 28-82, of Article IV of Chapter 28 of the Terrebonne Code of Ordinances shall be and is hereby amended as follows:

Sec. 28-82. Supplementary Houma Restoration Overlay District regulations.

* * *

- (f) Registration process and requirements.
 - (1) The Department shall maintain and regularly update an Overlay District Structure List. The Department will, at its discretion, provide all commercial property owners on the list with updates on the state of the Overlay District, any project scheduled for construction, and commercial funding opportunities.
 - (2) Voluntary Registration. The Owner of any structure within the Overlay District, whether vacant or occupied, may register the structure with the Department for inclusion on the Department's Overlay District Structure List.
 - (3) Mandatory Registration. The Owner of any vacant commercial structure shall, by January 1, 2025, register the structure with the Department for inclusion on the Department's Overlay District Structure List.
 - (4) Following the Mandatory Registration deadline, the Director, or designee, shall provide written notice to

the property owner of any vacant commercial structure not properly registered, that such registration is required. Notice may be by means of personal delivery, or by certified mail to owner's last known address according to the records of the Terrebonne Parish Assessor's Office, and by posting on the property. The property owner shall comply with this Section within sixty (60) days from the date that written notice is issued to the property owner.

- (5) Registration <u>for mandatory registrants under subsection (f)(3) of this Section</u> shall include the following information:
 - i. The address and legal description of the property;
 - ii. The current name, physical address, mailing address, telephone number, and email information for every owner with an ownership interest in the property. Entities shall submit the same information pertaining to the entity's registered agent, manager and/or owner.
 - iii. The contact information for a local manager of the property, as defined in subpart (g) below.
 - iv. Proof of general liability insurance in an amount no less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) covering the property.
 - v. If required by the Department, a comprehensive plan of action, detailing a timeline for rehabilitation or repairs to the structure, maintenance while vacant, permit compliance, and intended future use of the structure. The owner shall update the plan of action every six (6) months.
 - vi. A complete floor plan of the property for use by first responders in the event of a fire or other catastrophic event, except when that information is waived in writing by state or local fire officials authorized to act for their office.
 - vii. If available, an appraisal or market value report of the fee simple and/or lease value of the property, no older than one year from the date of registration.
 - viii. If available, a survey of the property and site.
- (6) The Director may extend the deadline for mandatory registration up to an additional 180 days upon receipt of proof that the property is listed for sale or lease through a licensed real estate broker. No extension of time shall be available in the event the Director determines that the property is marketed for sale or lease at rates above appraisal or market value according to the reports submitted with registration.
- (7) Registration for mandatory registrants under Subsection (f)(3) of this Section shall be valid for a period of 365 days from the date registration is approved. The property owner must register the property annually on or before the anniversary of first registration until the structure is occupied and in compliance with this Section.
- (8) Vacant <u>commercial</u> structure property owners shall provide written notice to the Director, including providing a copy of any new deed, of any change in ownership of the property; or contact information for either the owner or the designated manager of the property. Written notice must be provided to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after such changes have occurred.

* * *

- (j) Registration and inspection fees.
 - (1) The Department shall not charge a registration fee. This does not absolve the owner of a vacant commercial property from the violations and penalties established in this Section.
 - (2) In the event the Department inspects the <u>vacant commercial</u> structure and finds it to be in violation of this Section, Owner shall pay an inspection fee of seventy-five dollars (\$75).
 - (3) The Owner shall pay seventy-five dollars (\$75) for each subsequent re-inspection, until a violation has been remedied.
 - (4) All inspection fees shall be used solely to offset the costs of this program, or to improve or promote the areas affected by these provisions in ways designed to improve the ability of property owners to sell, lease or develop the properties which are subject to this program.
- (k) Prohibited Uses. Except for those already in existence at the effective date of this Section, the following uses shall be prohibited within the Overlay District:

* * *

In the event those grandfathered non-conforming structures become damaged and rendered unfit for use for any period of time and found to have sustained damages or are in need of repairs or renovations in an amount equal to or greater than 50% of the value of the existing structure, the owner shall be required to bring the structure into compliance with current state and local standards and regulations.

* * *

SECTION II

If any word, clause, phrase, section or other portion of this ordinance shall be declared null, void, invalid, illegal, or unconstitutional, the remaining words, clauses, phrases, sections and other portions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect, the provisions of this ordinance

hereby being declared to be severable.

SECTION III

This ordinance shall become effective upon approval by the Parish President or as otherwise provided in Section 2-13(b) of the Home Rule Charter for a Consolidated Government for Terrebonne Parish, whichever occurs sooner.

This ordinance, having been introduced and laid on the table for at least two weeks days, was voted upon as follows:

THERE WAS RECORDED: YEAS:		
NAYS: NOT VOTING: ABSTAINING: ABSENT:		
The Chairman declared the ordinance adopte	ed on this, the day of	, 2024.
	CHAIR TERREBONNE PARISI	H COUNCIL
COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL		

	Date and Time Delivered to Parish President	
Approved		Vetoed
	Parish President Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government	
	Date and Time Returned to Council Clerk:	

certify that the foregoing	, Council Clerk for the Terrebonne Par g is a true and correct copy of an Ordinance addition on, 20, at which	opted by the Assemble
GIVEN UNDER MY OF, 20	FFICIAL SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF OFFICE 	E THIS DAY O
	COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PA	

Category Number: 3. Item Number: A.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Budget and Finance Committee

Item Summary:

Budget and Finance Committee, 08/12/24 * **

Category Number: 3. Item Number: B.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Community Development and Planning Committee

Item Summary:

Community Development and Planning Committee, 08/12/24 ** ***

Category Number: 3. Item Number: C.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Public Services Committee

Item Summary:

Public Services Committee, 08/12/24 **

Category Number: 3. Item Number: D.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Policy, Procedure and Legal Committee

Item Summary:

Policy, Procedure and Legal Committee, 08/12/24**

(*Ratification of minutes call public hearings on Wednesday, August 28, 2024, at *6:00 p.m. and ***6:30 p.m. and on ***Wednesday, September 25, 2024, at 6:30 p.m.)

Category Number: 4. Item Number: A.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Street Lights

Item Summary:

Light installations, removals and/or activations.

Category Number: 5. Item Number: A.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

34th LAMSA Annual Fall Conference

Item Summary:

Approve the attendance of the Council Staff to the LAMSA 34th Annual Fall Convention to be held at the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel in Lafayette, LA from September 25-27, 2024, as per the current travel policy.

ATTACHMENTS:

DescriptionUpload DateTypeBackup8/2/2024Cover Memo





Join us in Lafayette!

34th Annual Fall Conference
September 25 – 27, 2024

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Lafayette 1521 W Pinhook Rd, Lafayette, LA 70503 (800) 222-TREE (222-8733)



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Children and Youth Services Planning Board

Item Summary:

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD: Four (4) expired terms. (Each representing one of the following: Bayou Area Children Foundation, Gulf Coast Teaching and Family Services, Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office and Houma Police Department) Ms. Danielle Shroff, representing the LA Department of Children and Family Services, submits application and resume for consideration. Ms. Lauren Hyatt, representing the Office of Juvenile Justice Probation and Parole, submits application and resume for consideration. Mr. Joseph Lodrigue, representing the Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office, submits application and resume for consideration.

<u> AT</u>	TA(<u>CH</u>	<u>M</u> .	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{N}$	IT	<u>S:</u>	
------------	-----	-----------	------------	------------------------	----	-----------	--

Description	Upload Date	Type
Notice to the Public	8/9/2024	Cover Memo
Application - Lauren Hyatt	8/7/2024	Cover Memo
Resume - Lauren Hyatt	8/7/2024	Cover Memo
Application - Danielle Shroff	8/9/2024	Cover Memo
Resume - Danielle Shroff	8/9/2024	Cover Memo
Application - Joseph Lodrigue	8/9/2024	Cover Memo
Resume - Joseph Lodrigue	8/9/2024	Cover Memo

"NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC"

The Terrebonne Parish Council is seeking individuals to serve on various boards, committees, and commissions designed to maintain and improve the quality of life in our community. The agencies in need of members are governmental or quasi-governmental organizations that require people who are familiar with each agency and are willing to give of their time and talents. The Parish Council will consider at its **WEDNESDAY**, **AUGUST 14**, **2024**, **REGULAR SESSION** meeting the following vacancies and appointments:

RECREATION DISTRICT NO. 2,3 BOARD: One (1) expired term.

COTEAU FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD: One (1) expired term.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD: Four (4) expired terms. (Each representing one of the following: Bayou Area Children Foundation, Gulf Coast Teaching and Family Services, Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office, and Houma Police Department).

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: Three (3) expired terms. (Each representing the following entities: One (1) representing the Parish Council, one (1) representing the Historical Society and one (1) representing Downtown Merchants.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE BOARD: One (1) expired term. (Representing the Council) and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation. (Representing the Council – Nominated by Nicholls State University)

SOUTH CENTRAL HUMAN SERVICES AUTHORITY: One (1) expiring term on 08-15-24 and one (1) expired term.

TERREBONNE PARISH TREE BOARD: One (1) expired term and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation.

VETERANS MEMORIAL DISTRICT BOARD: Two (2) vacancies due to resignations (One (1) representing the Parish President South of Intracoastal and one (1) representing the Vietnam Veterans of America).

Interested individuals wishing to be appointed to a Recreation Board must be a resident of the Recreation District and be willing to attend regularly scheduled meetings to discuss and take action on matters pertaining to recreational facilities and activities therein.

Anyone nominating an individual or interested in serving on these boards should contact the Council Clerk's Office (985-873-6519) or council@tpcg.org. Applicants should download and complete the application on the Parish's webpage at http://www.tpcg.org under the Boards, Committees, and Commissions tab. The completed application should be returned to the Council Clerk's Office no later than 4:00 p.m. on MONDAY, AUGUST 12, 2024. A brief résumé and/or letter of interest in serving should also be submitted.

TAMMY TRIGGS, COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL



TERREBONNE PARISH BOARDS, COMMITTEES, AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION FORM

A BE	DATE:	08/06/2024
I, Lauren Hyatt (Applicant's Name)	, of full major	ity age, whose primary
(Applicant's Name)		
residence and permanent mailing address is		vay 3185 Address)
	,	
Thibodaux, LA 70301 , Telephone	e number is (985	447-0902 ext. 225
(City, State, and Zip Code)		
and E-mail is lauren.hyatt3@ a.gov	wish	to qualify for appointment
as a member of the Children and Youth Services (Board/Committee/Commis		_ in Terrebonne Parish,
State of Louisiana, and states to be correct and true	the following:	
A. Applicant has maintained his/her primary resid	lence in Terrebor	nne Parish at
(Primary residential address, City, State, Zip	for	consecutive years.
(Primary residential address, City, State, Zip	Code) (No.	of yrs.)
Applicant affirms he/she is a registered voter of	of Terrebonne Pa	rish and resides in Council
District No		
* I am a resident and registered voter in St. Charles has probation & parole jurisdiction supervising juver		
B. If applying for membership as a member of a I	ire Protection D	istrict Board, applicant
affirms that he/she is a resident property owner	taxpaver of	
annus dat no suo is a rosidem property owner	tunipu) or or	(Fire District)
and Council District No		
C. If applying for membership as a member of a l	Recreation Distri	et Board, applicant affirms
that he/she is a resident of the(Recreati	on District)	Yes No _X
and Council District No	,	
		** V **
D. Applicant affirms that he/she has not been con-	victed of a felony	/ Yes _X _ No
To the best of his/her knowledge, applicant affi	rms that he/she w	ill not receive any personal
economic benefit ¹ by serving as a member of <u>u</u>	(Board/Comr	nittee/Commission)
E. To the best of his/her knowledge, no member receive any personal economic benefit ¹ from h		
the Children and Youth Services Planning Boar	d	
(Board/Committee/Commission)		•
F. Applicant is aware of the Children and Youth attendance requirements. (Board/Comm	Services Planning E ittee/Commissio	
YesX or _No		



TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

٠.	Applicant affirms that his/her employment with the Office of Juvenile Justice (Name of Employer)
	will not result in any economic gains for business purposes nor does said employment
	conflict with dual office holding provisions.
Н.	Are you employed by any Federal, State, or Local Government? Yes X or No.
	State job duties and responsibilities.
	Supervises assigned staff Probation and Parole Officers/Juvenile within a district office, and holds periodic conferences with assigned
	for the purpose of reviewing the handling of every case for which they're supervising. Works crosely with officials of the juvenile justice
	other state agencies, and correctional insulations in developing and articulating plans and procedures involving the assessment, assign of services to youth and their families.
Ī.	Are you appointed to any Federal, State, or Local Board/Commission/Committee?
	Yes or No. X
	If yes, explain:
	• , •
J.	Are you elected to any Federal, State, or Local Office? Yes or No. X
	If yes, explain:
K.	Are you a Judge, employee, or agent of any Court System? Yes or No.
	State job duties and responsibilities:
L.	Are you a Sheriff, Deputy Sheriff, Assessor or employed by the Assessor, Clerk of Cour
	or employed by the Clerk of Court Office? Yes or No _X
	State job duties and responsibilities:
M.	Are you currently under and have taken the Oath of Office and or posted a bond?
	Yes or NoX
	If yes, explain:
	Have you served as an Elected Official or Parish Agency Head within the last two years?
N.T	make you served as an elected difficial of Paristi Alberto's Flead William the last IWO VEATS.
	Yes or No X

`	Have you served as a member of a Board/Commission/Committee within the last two
).	
	years?
	Yes or No _X
	If yes, explain:
	Applicant must complete and return this application along with a copy of their resume
	to:
	MRS, TAMMY E. TRIGGS, COUNCIL CLERK
	TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL
	POST OFFICE BOX 2768, HOUMA, LA 70361

Applications should be submitted by 9:00 a.m. the Friday prior to the Regular Council Session.

E-MAIL: council@tpcg.org or FAX: (985) 873-6521

Applicants should contact the Council Clerk's office to see when the Regular Council Session will be held.

*NOTE: Providing false information on this application is grounds for immediate removal from any board or commission.

Signature of the applicant

- 1."Personal Economic Benefit" for purposes of this application, shall mean that no applicant or his/her immediate family will receive any economic benefit from the applicant's service on said Board, Committee, or Commission. The applicant's actions/transactions while serving on the Board/Committee/Commission may not result in profits for him/herself or his/her immediate family. A per diem received by the applicant for his/her service on any board or commission does not constitute personal economic benefit within the meaning of Provision E.
- 2. "Immediate Family" for purposes of this application means his/her children, the spouses of his/her children, brothers, sisters, parents, spouse, and the parents of his/her spouse.
- 3. If any applicant is not aware of the meeting requirements of the particular Board/Commission/Committee to which he/she is applying for membership, he/she should determine this information by contacting the respective Board or by contacting the Terrebonne Parish Council Office.

Revision Date: December 9, 2020



Lauren Hyatt Lauren.hyatt3@la.gov Luling, Louisiana 985-413-3497

Motivated candidate seeking a position on the Children and Youth Services Planning Board in Terrebonne Parish. Through my drive, expertise, and comprehensive experience obtained throughout my career with the Office of Juvenile Justice, I will successfully transition into this role. I would utilize my education, which includes a Master's Degree in Forensic Psychology, along with my juvenile justice experience to serve the community.

Professional Experience

Office of Juvenile Justice

Probation & Parole Supervisor/Juvenile

April 2024 - Present

- Supervises assigned subordinate Probation and Parole Officers--Juvenile within a district office.
- Holds periodic conferences with assigned subordinates for the purpose of reviewing the handling of every case for which they are supervising.
- Initiates performance appraisals of assigned subordinate staff in the regional office on a semiannual basis.
- Submits reports to, and holds conferences with, the district manager at the latter's request for matters pertaining to the development and delivery of services.
- Works closely with officials of the juvenile justice system, other state agencies, and correctional institutions in developing and articulating plans and procedures involving the assessment, assignment, and delivery of services to youth and their families.
- Assists with planning and conducting staff meetings and conferences for subordinate staff.
- Assumes a leadership role in the conduct of case staffings concerning the most appropriate assignment of juvenile offenders to treatment programs.
- Determines work assignments and coordinates work flow and duty assignments of subordinates.
- Assesses ongoing staff training needs, plans and presents staff development programs, and coordinates participation in agency training programs.
- May act as district manager as needed.
- Interprets the work of the office to local news media, civic groups, etc.
- Assists other agency programs as needed or requested by the district manager.
- Reviews and approves service plans for juveniles submitted by subordinates.
- Provides support to lower-level officers in the field and in court, on arrests and transports, as well as escape apprehensions.
- Provides support to staff in the Secure Care Facilities when needed.



TERREBONNE PARISH
COUNCIL

ATC Specialist

September 2021 - April 2024

- Conducting inspections at permitted businesses throughout the region to ensure compliance.
- Conducting underage compliance checks at permitted businesses to ensure businesses are properly checking IDs and not selling alcohol, tobacco, or consumable hemp to minors.
- Working special events throughout the region to ensure public safety and prevent illegal vendor sales.
- Developing programs and informational sessions related to the dangers of consuming alcohol, tobacco, and consumable hemp products.
- Partners with agencies and communities across the state, including but not limited to education departments, libraries, and other law enforcement agencies to provide educational in-services that increase the awareness and prevention of human trafficking.

Office of Juvenile Justice

Criminal Investigator I

September 2017 - September 2021

- Conducting investigations throughout the state of Louisiana involving internal affairs investigations, civil investigations, criminal investigations, and coordinated investigations with other local, state, and federal agencies.
- Collecting evidence on these cases through interviews, video reviews, phone reviews, etc.
- Documenting all actions through detailed narratives.

Probation & Parole Officer/Juvenile III

November 2013 - September 2017

- Monitoring a caseload of adjudicated youth on a monthly basis depending on their offense level and coordinates with youth and their families to connect them to community providers: mentors, counselors, substance abuse treatment, etc.
- Preparing court documents (i.e. Motions to Modify Judgements, Probation Orders, Revocations, Custody Orders, etc.) and participating in various court proceedings, provides status reports to the court, and provides sworn testimony when needed.
- Coordinating placement of a youth once they are placed in the custody of the
 Office of Juvenile Justice, including non-secure group homes or secure OJJ
 facilities, and transporting youth in custody as needed within the state of
 Louisiana.
- Handling all documents as related to IV E funding.
- Making monthly, home, face to face contacts with the parents of youth in nonsecure placement.
- Handling proceedings with out of state offenders or OJJ juveniles who flee the state through the Interstate Compact for Juveniles.
- Participating in arrest teams that are assembled to go out and apprehend youth already on probation with OJJ and/or in the custody of OJJ.

- Working various details, as needed, within the agency including hospital stays, search teams for escaped youth, secure facility details, etc.
- Documenting all actions through detailed narratives.
- Participating in yearly trainings on topics such as CPR, firearms, ethical practices, PREA (Prison Rape Elimination Act), motivational interviewing, court practices, etc.

\sim		. •	~		. •		
Li	ዮተ	11	Ħ	ca	†1 ,	ሰ	ns

	10 m
BLS/CPR	2014 - Present
POST	2014 - Present
PPCT	2014 - Present

Other Skills and Applicable Experience

Microsoft Office, JETS, POSSE

Education

University of Louisiana at Monroe

August 2015 - May 2018

Master's Degree – Forensic Psychology

Louisiana State University

August 2009 - May 2013

Bachelor's Degree – Interdisciplinary Studies with a concentration in Psychology, Communication Studies, and History



TERREBONNE PARISH BOARDS, COMMITTEES, AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION FORM

DATE: August 1, 2024

I, I	Danielle Shroff, of full majority age, whose primary
_	(Applicant's Name)
res	idence and permanent mailing address is 1805 Harvest Dr.
	(Address)
Н	numa, LA 70360, Telephone number is (985) 804-3201,
	(City, State, and Zip Code)
anc	E-mail is shroff.danielle@gmail.com, wish to qualify for appointment
as a	a member of the CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOAR On Terrebonne Parish, (Board/Committee/Commission)
Sta	te of Louisiana, and states to be correct and true the following:
A.	Applicant has maintained his/her primary residence in Terrebonne Parish at 1805 Harvest Dr. Houma, LA 70360 (Primary residential address, City, State, Zip Code) for 23 (No. of yrs.) consecutive years.
	Applicant affirms he/she is a registered voter of Terrebonne Parish and resides in Council District No. 6
B.	If applying for membership as a member of a Fire Protection District Board, applicant
	affirms that he/she is a resident property owner/taxpayer of
	and Council District No (Fire District)
C.	If applying for membership as a member of a Recreation District Board, applicant affirms that he/she is a resident of the Yes No and Council District No
D.	Applicant affirms that he/she has not been convicted of a felony Yes X No
	To the best of his/her knowledge, applicant affirms that he/she will not receive any personal economic benefit ¹ by serving as a member of CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD (Board/Committee/Commission)
E.	To the best of his/her knowledge, no member of the applicant's immediate ² family will receive any personal economic benefit ¹ from his/her service on
	CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD
	(Board/Committee/Commission)
F.	Applicant is aware of the CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOAR (board criteria and attendance requirements. (Board/Committee/Commission)
	Yes X or No



TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

G.	Applicant affirms that his/her employment with Department of Children and Family Services
	(Name of Employer)
	will not result in any economic gains for business purposes nor does said employment
	conflict with dual office holding provisions.
H.	Are you employed by any Federal, State, or Local Government? Yes X or No
	State job duties and responsibilities: Some key responsibilities as a DCFS case manager include advocating for families' rights
	in legal settings, providing crisis intervention, and coordinating with various stakeholders ensure comprehensive support. Maintaining detailed case records, reporting to the court, facilitating reunification, and demonstrating cultural competency while adhering to ethical guidelines and professionalism are also crucial.
I.	Are you appointed to any Federal, State, or Local Board/Commission/Committee?
	Yes or No. X
	If yes, explain:
J.	Are you elected to any Federal, State, or Local Office? Yes or No. X
	If yes, explain:
K.	Are you a Judge, employee, or agent of any Court System? Yes or No. X
	State job duties and responsibilities:
	·
L.	Are you a Sheriff, Deputy Sheriff, Assessor or employed by the Assessor, Clerk of Court
	or employed by the Clerk of Court Office? Yes or No X
	State job duties and responsibilities:
	State job dance and responsions.
М	Are you currently under and have taken the Oath of Office and/or posted a bond?
141	Yes or No X
	If yes, explain:
N.	Have you served as an Elected Official or Parish Agency Head within the last two years?
	Yes or No X
	If yes, explain:

years?
Yes or No X
If yes, explain:
Applicant must complete and return this application along with a copy of their resume
to:

O. Have you served as a member of a Board/Commission/Committee within the last two

MRS. TAMMY E. TRIGGS, COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL POST OFFICE BOX 2768, HOUMA, LA 70361

E-MAIL: council@tpcg.org or FAX: (985) 873-6521

Applications should be submitted by 9:00 a.m. the Friday prior to the Regular Council Session.

Applicants should contact the Council Clerk's office to see when the Regular Council Session will be held.

*NOTE: Providing false information on this application is grounds for immediate removal from any board or commission.

Danielle SHroff
Signature of the applicant

- 1."Personal Economic Benefit" for purposes of this application, shall mean that no applicant or his/her immediate family will receive any economic benefit from the applicant's service on said Board, Committee, or Commission. The applicant's actions/transactions while serving on the Board/Committee/Commission may not result in profits for him/herself or his/her immediate family. A per diem received by the applicant for his/her service on any board or commission does not constitute personal economic benefit within the meaning of Provision E.
- 2. "Immediate Family" for purposes of this application means his/her children, the spouses of his/her children, brothers, sisters, parents, spouse, and the parents of his/her spouse.
- 3. If any applicant is not aware of the meeting requirements of the particular Board/Commission/Committee to which he/she is applying for membership, he/she should determine this information by contacting the respective Board or by contacting the Terrebonne Parish Council Office.

Revision Date: December 9, 2020

Danielle Shroff

■ shroff.danielle@gmail.com ■ 985.804.3201

SUMMARY

Experienced Child Welfare Specialist with 8 years of experience in the State of Louisiana, Department of Children and Family. Demonstrated expertise in child welfare program development, implementation, and management. Skilled in client engagement, case management, and family-centered practices. Applying for a position as a Child Welfare Program Specialist at the Department of Health and Human Services.

EXPERIENCE

Child Welfare Specialist

State of Louisiana, Department of Children and Family Services

March 2018 - Present, Thibodaux, LA

- Conducting thorough assessments of families involved with the child welfare system to determine the needs and strengths of each family member.
- · Creating individualized case plans that outline specific goals and interventions aimed at preserving or reunifying families.
- · Regularly reviewing and monitoring the progress of families in meeting the goals outlined in their case plans.
- Connecting families with appropriate community resources, services, and supports to address their identified needs. This may include mental health services, substance abuse treatment, parenting classes, housing assistance, and more.
- Advocating for the rights and best interests of families within the legal system, including court appearances and hearings. Providing immediate support and intervention in situations of crisis or emergency, ensuring the safety and well-being of family members.
- Working closely with various stakeholders such as social workers, therapists, legal professionals, and community organizations to coordinate services and support for families
- · Maintaining accurate and detailed case records, documenting assessments, case plans, progress, and any significant events.
- · Providing clear and concise reports to the court regarding the progress and status of families involved in the system.
- · Facilitating reunification efforts when it is deemed in the best interest of the child and family.
- · Demonstrating cultural competency and sensitivity to the diverse backgrounds and needs of families.
- · Adhering to ethical guidelines and maintaining a high standard of professionalism and confidentiality.

Mental Health Specialist

Choices Behavioral Health and Wellness

April 2017 - March 2018, New Orleans, LA

- Provided professional consultation and supportive therapy to individuals in distress, conducted assessments and developed treatment plans while documenting progress in accordance with accepted standards of practice.
- · Provide emotional and practical support to help clients navigate through their challenges.
- Provide immediate support and intervention in crisis situations, including suicide prevention and de-escalation techniques.
- · Maintain accurate and up-to-date client records, including assessments, treatment plans, progress notes, and discharge summaries.
- · Communicate effectively with external agencies, families, and support networks involved in the client's care.

Associate Teller

Whitney Bank

April 2015 - August 2016, New Orleans, LA

- •Respond to customer inquiries, provide information on bank products and services, and resolve basic account-related issues.
- · Process customer transactions, which may include deposits, withdrawals, cashing checks, and issuing cashier's checks or money orders.
- · Input and record transactions accurately using computerized systems or manual forms.
- Stay informed about the bank's products, services, and promotions in order to effectively cross-sell and upsell to customers.
- Work collaboratively with other bank employees to ensure smooth operations and exceptional customer service.
- · Handle customer complaints or concerns with tact and escalate issues to supervisors or managers when necessary.

PROJECTS

QPI Champion

Department of Children and Family Services • December 2022 - Present

- The Quality Parenting Initiative by the Youth Law Center strives to reconfigure foster care agencies into systems centered around relationships. The paramount objective is to guarantee that every child nurtures and sustains robust, positive connections and experiences effective parenting during their time in care.
- "QPI Champions" are advocates within the organization who have undergone comprehensive training in methodologies. This dedicated team, comprising agency personnel, foster and kinship parents promote QPI within their respective local communities.

Family Preservation Court

Department of Children and Family Services • February 2021 - Present

TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

eory, and borates effectively to

AUG n 2 2024

• The establishment of the Specialty Court is aimed at safeguarding the safety and welfare of children within the dependency system. It accomplishes this by granting parents access to essential drug and alcohol treatment, overseeing their sobriety through judicial monitoring, and offering tailored services to benefit the entire family. This court has forged numerous community partnerships and primarily relies on referrals from the Louisiana Department of Children and Family Services.

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Arts in Psychology

Minor in Addictive Behaviors • Nicholls State University • Thibodaux, LA • 2013

CERTIFICATIONS

Child Welfare Certificate

Southern University at New Orleans • 2024

In-Home Safety Plan

Louisiana Child Welfare Training Academy

· Focuses on equipping individuals with the knowledge and skills necessary to create a secure and hazard-free living environment.

Governmental Ethics

2023

• Provides a general overview of the provisions of the Code of Governmental Ethics as it applies to public servanents

Human Trafficking

Louisiana Child Welfare Training Academy • 2022

• Provides a comprehensive understanding of the global issue of human trafficking.

Implementing Act 350 of the 2021 Regular Legislative Session

Louisiana Child Welfare Training Academy • 2021

Provides knowledge and strategies need to effectively engage families through involvement and communication in compliance with the legislation.

Child Welfare Legal

Louisiana Child Welfare Training Academy • 2019

Comprehensive exploration of the legal framework governing child protection and welfare.

Indian Child Welfare Act

Louisiana Child Welfare Training Academy • 2019

· Comprehensive understanding of the federal law enacted to protect the rights and well-being of Native American children, families, and tribes.

COURSEWORK

Legal & Health Issues in Child Welfare

Southern University of New Orleans • 2024

African-American Children & Special Populations

Southern University of New Orleans • 2023

Historical & Contemporary Issues in Child Welfare

Southern University at New Orleans • 2023

SKILLS

Proficient in assessing and managing cases involving child safety, well-being, and family dynamics.

Ability to conduct thorough assessments of children and families, identifying strengths, risks, and areas for intervention.

Familiarity with legal processes and the ability to advocate for the rights and best interests of children in the legal system.

Ability to work collaboratively with multidisciplinary teams, including social workers, therapists, educators, and legal professionals.

Strong verbal and written communication skills, including the ability to engage with children and families in a sensitive and empathetic manner.

Adherence to ethical guidelines and a strong sense of integrity when making decisions that impact the well-being of children and families.



TERREBONNE PARISH BOARDS, COMMITTEES, AND COMMISSIONS APPLICATION FORM

ARIS	DATE: 8/7/2024
I, Joseph Lodrigue (Applicant's Name)	, of full majority age, whose primary
(Applicant's Name)	
residence and permanent mailing address is	308 Mire Street
esidence and permatent manning dodress is	(Address)
Houma, LA 70364 Telepl	hone number is (985) 772-9267,
(City, State, and Zip Code)	
and F-mail is ilodrique@tpcg.org	wish to qualify for appointment
as a member of the Children and Youth (Board/Committee/Com	Planning Board in Terrebonne Parish,
(Board/Committee/Com	mission)
State of Louisiana, and states to be correct and	true the following:
State of Louisiana, and states to be correct and	the the following.
A. Applicant has maintained his/her primary r	esidence in Terrebonne Parish at
308 Mire Street Houma, LA 70364	Zip Code) for 5.8 consecutive years.
(Primary residential address, City, State, 2	Zip Code) (No. of yrs.)
Applicant affirms he/she is a registered vo	ter of Terrebonne Parish and resides in Council
District No. 3	
B. If applying for membership as a member o	of a Fire Protection District Board, applicant
affirms that he/she is a resident property ov	wner/taxpayer ofN/A
	(Fire District)
and Council District No	
C. If applying for membership as a member of	of a Recreation District Board, applicant affirms
that he/she is a resident of the	N/A Yes No
	reation District)
and Council District No	
D. Annlicent affirms that he/she has not been	convicted of a felony Yes X No
D. Applicant annins that he she been	
To the best of his/her knowledge, applicant	affirms that he/she will not receive any personal
economic benefit by serving as a member	of Children and Youth Planning Board (Board/Committee/Commission)
	(Board Commission)
E. To the best of his/her knowledge, no mer	mber of the applicant's immediate ² family will
receive any personal economic benefit ¹ fro	om his/her service on
Children and Youth Planning Bo	naid
(Board/Committee/Commission	u _j
D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and Youth Planning Board board criteria and
F. Applicant is aware of the attendance requirements. (Board/Co	ommittee/Commission)
***************************************	minimum Committee
Yes X or No	



TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

G. 1	Applicant affirms that his/her employment with Houma Police Department
	(Name of Employer)
	will not result in any economic gains for business purposes nor does said employment
	conflict with dual office holding provisions.
H.	Are you employed by any Federal, State, or Local Government? Yes X or No.
	State job duties and responsibilities:
	Assistant Chief of Detectives - Supervise and investigate Criminal Investigations
I.	Are you appointed to any Federal, State, or Local Board/Commission/Committee?
	Yes or NoX
	If yes, explain:
J.	Are you elected to any Federal, State, or Local Office? Yes or NoX
	If yes, explain:
K.	Are you a Judge, employee, or agent of any Court System? Yes or NoX
	State job duties and responsibilities:
Τ.	Are you a Sheriff, Deputy Sheriff, Assessor or employed by the Assessor, Clerk of Court
	or employed by the Clerk of Court Office? Yes or NoX
	State job duties and responsibilities:
	brane joy durino and responses masses
M	Are you currently under and have taken the Oath of Office and/or posted a bond?
IVI.	Yes or No _ X
	
	If yes, explain:
	The description of the left two years?
N.	Have you served as an Elected Official or Parish Agency Head within the last two years?
	Yes or No _X
	If yes, explain:

O. Have you served as a member of a Board/Commission/Committee within the last to	NO
years?	
Yes or No _ X	
If yes, explain:	
	.
Applicant must complete and return this application along with a copy of their re	o de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la compos
	<u>same</u>
to:	
MRS. TAMMY E. TRIGGS, COUNCIL CLERK	
TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL	
POST OFFICE BOX 2768, HOUMA, LA 70361 E-MAIL: <u>council@tpcg.org</u> or FAX: (985) 873-6521	
E-VIALE. CHARLESTIFE OF FACE (700) 010-0021	
Applications should be submitted by 9:00 a.m. the Friday prior to the Regular Cou Session.	ncil
Applicants should contact the Council Clerk's office to see when the Regular Council Session will be held.	
*NOTE: Providing false information on this application is grounds for immediate removal from any board or commission.	e
Signature of the applicant	
Signature of the applicant	
1."Personal Economic Benefit" for purposes of this application, shall mean that no applior his/her immediate family will receive any economic benefit from the applicant's set on said Board, Committee, or Commission. The applicant's actions/transactions serving on the Board/Committee/Commission may not result in profits for him/herse his/her immediate family. A per diem received by the applicant for his/her service of board or commission does not constitute personal economic benefit within the meanit Provision E.	rvice while elf or n any ng of
2. "Immediate Family" for purposes of this application means his/her children, the spond his/her children, brothers, sisters, parents, spouse, and the parents of his/her spouse 3. If any applicant is not aware of the meeting requirements of the partitional Board/Committee to which he/she is applying for membership, he/she st determine this information by contacting the respective Board or by contacting Terrebonne Parish Council Office. Revision Date: December 9, 2020	cular iould

Joseph Lodrigue

308 Mire Street Houma, LA 70364 Cell: (985) 772-9267 Email: lodrigue.joe@gmail.com

Profile

Police Officer with 23+ years of experience handling investigations involving vehicle crashes, criminal, civil and internal. Providing the Community with Public Safety throughout these investigations. Making decisions to improve criminal patrols in the Community and working together with the public to assist with solving crimes. Also, the 18+ years of experience in report writing and public relations.

Skills

Investigations

Presentation Skills

Instructor Skills

Microsoft

Office Skills

Graphic Design Skills

High Stress

Decision Making Skills

Professional Experience

Houma Police Department

Assistant Chief of Detectives May 2023 - Present

- Supervise and oversee criminal investigation cases that are assigned to Detectives to follow-up on and complete the investigation. Check the reports and assist with investigations.
- Provide public safety by maintaining order, responding to emergencies, protecting people and property, enforcing motor vehicle and criminal laws, and promoting good community relations.
- Monitor, note, report, and investigate suspicious persons and situations, safety hazards, and unusual
 or illegal activity in patrol area.
- Review facts of incidents to determine if criminal act or statute violations were involved.
- Render aid to accident victims and other persons requiring first aid for physical injuries.
- Testify in court to present evidence or act as witness in traffic and criminal cases.
- Photograph or draw diagrams of crime or accident scenes and interview principals and eyewitnesses.
- Relay complaint and emergency-request information to appropriate agency dispatchers.
- Process prisoners and prepare and maintain records of prisoner bookings and prisoner status during booking and pre-trial process.
- Inform citizens of community services and recommend options to facilitate longer-term problem resolution.
- Train new recruits that graduate the Academy in the FTO (Field Training Officer) Program to learn the responsibilities as a Police Officer and provide them with instruction of report writing and Policy and Procedure guidelines.
- Instruct Standardized Field Sobriety at the POST Academy to new calcus to multiple Agencies and assist with any other curriculum where needed. Also Taser Energy Weapons throughout the Academy and for In-Service Training.

TERREBONNE PARISH
COUNCIL

• Respond to any Critical Incident by being a member of the (SWAT) Special Weapons and Tactics Team any time called for duty during the incident. Respond in the capacity as a Crisis Negotiator.

Sergeant over School Resource Officers August 2022 – May 2023

- Oversee the daily duties of all School Resource Officers for eight Schools from Elementary to High School.
- Check and review all paperwork turned in daily and weekly from SRO's and make sure they are correct and accurate.
- Schedule and oversee Football Games and other School events.
- Attend Meetings with the Terrebonne Parish School Board Members for school security.
- Keep statistics of arrest and incidents at the schools as they occur to report to administration and school board.

Detective-Police Officer First Class (FTO) September 2006 - 2022

- Provide public safety by maintaining order, responding to emergencies, protecting people and property, enforcing motor vehicle and criminal laws, and promoting good community relations.
- Monitor, note, report, and investigate suspicious persons and situations, safety hazards, and unusual or illegal activity in patrol area.
- Review facts of incidents to determine if criminal act or statute violations were involved.
- Render aid to accident victims and other persons requiring first aid for physical injuries.
- Investigate traffic accidents and other accidents to determine causes and to determine if a crime has been committed.
- Testify in court to present evidence or act as witness in traffic and criminal cases.
- Photograph or draw diagrams of crime or accident scenes and interview principals and eyewitnesses.
- Relay complaint and emergency-request information to appropriate agency dispatchers.
- Process prisoners and prepare and maintain records of prisoner bookings and prisoner status during booking and pre-trial process.
- Monitor traffic to ensure motorists observe traffic regulations and exhibit safe driving procedures.
- Issue citations or warnings to violators of motor vehicle ordinances.
- Direct traffic flow and reroute traffic in case of emergencies.
- Inform citizens of community services and recommend options to facilitate longer-term problem resolution.
- Direct traffic flow and reroute traffic in case of emergencies.
- Train new recruits that graduate the Academy in the FTO (Field Training Officer) Program to learn the responsibilities as a Police Officer and provide them with instruction of report writing and Policy and Procedure guidelines.
- Instruct Standardized Field Sobriety at the POST Academy to new cadets for multiple Agencies and assist with any other curriculum where needed.
- Respond to any Critical Incident as being a member of the (SWAT) Special Weapons and Tactics Team any time called for duty during the incident.

Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office

Lieutenant February 2001 - September 2006

- Take, receive, or check periodic inmate counts.
- Maintain order, discipline, and security within assigned areas in accordance with relevant rules, regulations, policies, and laws.
- Respond to emergencies, such as escapes.
- Maintain knowledge of, comply with, and enforce all institutional policies, rules, procedures, and regulations.
- Supervise and direct the work of correctional officers to ensure the safe custody, discipline, and welfare of inmates.
- Restrain, secure, or control offenders, using chemical agents, firearms, or other weapons of force, as necessary.
- Supervise or perform searches of inmates or their quarters to locate contraband items.
- Monitor behavior of subordinates to ensure alert, courteous, and professional behavior toward inmates, parolees, fellow employees, visitors, and the public.
- Complete administrative paperwork or supervise the preparation or maintenance of records, forms, or reports. Approve all daily reports and incident reports turned in daily.
- Instruct employees or provide on-the-job training.
- Supervise activities such as searches, shakedowns, riot control, or institutional tours.
- Conduct roll calls and safety meetings for correctional officers.
- Supervise or provide security for offenders performing tasks, such as construction, maintenance, laundry, food service, or other industrial or agricultural operations.
- Develop work or security procedures.
- Set up employee work schedules and payroll.
- Resolve problems between inmates.
- Convey correctional officers' or inmates' complaints to superiors.
- Read and review offender information to identify issues that require special attention.

Cycle World

Assistant Parts Manager February 2000 - February 2001

- Determine replacement parts required, according to inspections of old parts, customer requests, or customers' descriptions of malfunctions.
- Receive and fill telephone orders for parts.
- Fill customer orders from stock.
- Prepare sales slips or sales contracts.
- Receive payment or obtain credit authorization.
- Take inventory of stock.
- Provided advice to customers on substitution or modification of parts when identical replacements are not available.
- Mark and store parts in stockrooms according to prearranged systems.
- Discuss use and features of various parts, based on knowledge of machines or equipment.
- Place new merchandise on display.
- Provide customer service by greeting and assisting customers and responding to customer inquiries and complaints.

- Monitor sales activities to ensure that customers receive satisfactory service and quality goods.
- Examine merchandise to ensure that it is correctly priced and displayed and that it functions as advertised.
- Perform work activities of subordinates, such as cleaning and organizing shelves and displays and selling merchandise.

O'Reilly Auto Parts

Night Manager January 1999 - February 2000

- Read catalogs, microfiche viewers, or computer displays in order to determine replacement part stock numbers and prices.
- Receive and fill telephone orders for parts.
- Fill customer orders from stock.
- Prepare sales slips or sales contracts.
- Receive payment or obtain credit authorization.
- Take inventory of stock.
- Provided advice to customers on substitution or modification of parts when identical replacements are not available.
- Examine returned parts for defects, and exchange defective parts or refund money.
- Mark and store parts in stockrooms according to prearranged systems.
- Discuss use and features of various parts, based on knowledge of machines or equipment.
- Demonstrate equipment to customers and explain the functioning of equipment.
- Measure parts, using precision measuring instruments, in order to determine whether similar parts may be machined to required sizes.

United Diesel

Mechanic's Helper June 1998 - October 1998

- Use hand tools such as screwdrivers, pliers, wrenches, pressure gauges, and precision instruments, as well as power tools such as pneumatic wrenches, lathes, welding equipment, and jacks and hoists.
- Rebuild Detroit Diesel Engine heads and valves

Education and Training

Terrebonne High School

High School Diploma, Jun 1999

Terrebonne Vocational School

Aug 1997-Jun 1999

Diesel Mechanics Elective Class for Two-year Certification

Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office POST Academy

Oct 2006-Jan 2007

Louisiana POST (Peace Officer Standards & Training Council) Basic Police Academy

Accomplishments

Police Officer First Class (PFC)

Oversee any criminal investigations and vehicle crashes during my tour of duty.

Make decisions during the investigations to determine the criminal offense or if the situation is a civil dispute. Conduct Traffic stops during the tour of duty to enforce State Laws. Conduct narcotic investigations. Handle situations that benefit the Community and Department with the decision made.

Certified P.O.S.T. Instructor (Peace Officers Standards and Training)

Completed a 40-hour Instructor development course through the FBI. Certified Peace Officer Standard Training Instructor to instruct at any Police Academy in the State of Louisiana. Learned to put together Lesson Plans and Power point Presentations.

Standardized Field Sobriety Instructor

Completed a 40-hour SFST Instructor course through Louisiana Applied Technology at Louisiana State Police Academy.

Teach and certify other polices officers anyway in the nation with conducting the Standardized Field Sobriety Test.

Conduct a live drinking workshop to have other Police Officers instruct the test to certify the Officer while he conducts the practical tests.

SWAT Operator (Special Weapons and Tactics)

Completed a 40-hour Special Weapons and Tactics Course in New Orleans Louisiana. Trained in High Stress Situations, Officer Down Drills and Tactical Medics. Completed tactical lifesaving techniques that would be used in any High Stress Situations. Functioned as a Team Leader and had to prepare Fast Action Response Plan and put together a team under High Stress for the incident. (Barricaded subjects, Active Shooter, High Risk Search Warrants, etc.)

Certified FTO (Field Training Officer)

Completed a 40-hour Field Training Officer Certified course in Jackson, MS.

Put together lesson plans, learn policy and procedure involving training students and new cadets.

FTO for Houma Police Department training all new recruits for on-the-job training. Make sure cadets learn all policy and procedure and computer programs involving LA Crash and ARMMS.

Certified Bicycle Patrol

Completed a 40-hour Mountain Bicycle Patrol Course in Lafourche Parish Sheriff's Office. Learned First aid and safety for conducting investigations and criminal patrol on bicycles. Must make fast decisions while patrolling the Community.

Detective

Promoted to Detective with the Houma Police Department Investigative Services Division on August 1, 2016 and assigned to the Juvenile and Sex Crimes Division. Conduct Follow up Investigations on any and all cases assigned by the Uniform Patrol Division to close out by arrest or concluding the case.

January 10, 2019, moved into the Major Crimes Investigation Division. Promoted in August 2022 to Sergeant in charge of School Resource Division. Moved in May of 2023 to Assistant Chief of Detectives.

FBI JCARD (Joint Child Abduction Rapid Deployment Team) Team Leader / Member

Became a member of the FBI Child Abduction Rapid Deployment Team and Team Leader. A joint team which deployed for any Kidnapping of any Juveniles in the state or region. Trained in leading a team of Agents in organizing, searching, and using the appropriate resources that is needed to locate the missing child in a timely manner.

Taser Instructor

Certified in April 2019 as a Taser Instructor through Taser (Axon) International.

Crisis (Hostage) Negotiations

Completed a 40-hour Basic Crisis Negotiations Training in October of 2023.

Category Number: 7. Item Number: A.



Item Title:			
Milford and Associates, Inc.			
Item Summary:			
Milford and Associates, Inc.			
Timora una risso e unes, riic.			
			_
ATTACHMENTS:			
Description	Upload Date	Type	
•	-	· -	
Milford and Associates, Inc.	8/6/2024	Report	

${\bf PROJECT~STATUS~REPORT~(VIA~EMAIL~khampton@tpcg.org)}$

August 14, 2024

1.	PROJECT: COUNCIL DISTRICT <u>5</u>	
	a. Parish Project No.:	23-BRG-10
	b. Title:	EAST WOODLAWN
		BRDG REPLACE
2.	PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT:	
	a. Date of Original Agreement	1-JUN-23
	b. Type (Hourly, Lump Sum, %)	"LUMP SUM" & %
	c. Total Fees (Basic Services)	\$65,700.00
3.	PLAN AND PREPARATION STATUS:	
	a. Study and Reports (%)	100%
	b. Preliminary Design (%)	100%
	c. Final Design (%)	100%
	d. Bidding and Negotiating (%)	100%
	e. Construction Admin (%)	0%
	f. Estimated Bid Date	30-MAY-24
	g. Estimated Cost of Construction	\$1,038,100.00
4.	CONSTRUCTION STATUS:	
	a. Actual Bid Date	20-JUNE-24
	b. Contractor	Gray Construction Corp
	c. Contract Amount	\$651,446.50
	d. Work Order Issued	
	e. Total Contract Time (Working Days)	
	f. Scheduled Completion Date	
	g. Time Elapse Days (%)	0/0%
	h. Project Complete (%)	
	i. Estimates Paid to Date (\$)	\$0
5.	j. Date of Substantial Completion PROJECT COORDINATOR: MILFORD & ASSOCIATES, INC. REMARKS: ASSEMBLING CONTRACT.	

F.E. Milford III, P.E.

${\bf PROJECT~STATUS~REPORT~(VIA~EMAIL~khampton@tpcg.org)}$

August 14, 2024

1.	PROJECT: COUNCIL DISTRICT <u>5</u>	
	a. Parish Project No.:	15-BLDG-13
	b. Title:	SOUTH LA WETLANDS
		DISCOVERY CENTER PH II
2.	PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT:	
	a. Date of Original Agreement	7-DEC-23
	b. Type (Hourly, Lump Sum, %)	"LUMP SUM" & %
	c. Total Fees (Basic Services)	\$21,100.00
3.	PLAN AND PREPARATION STATUS:	
	a. Study and Reports (%)	100%
	b. Preliminary Design (%)	100%
	c. Final Design (%)	100%
	d. Bidding and Negotiating (%)	0%
	e. Construction Admin (%)	0%
	f. Estimated Bid Date	
	g. Estimated Cost of Construction	\$273,850.00
4.	CONSTRUCTION STATUS:	
	a. Actual Bid Date	
	b. Contractor	
	c. Contract Amount	
	d. Work Order Issued	
	e. Total Contract Time (Working Days)	
	f. Scheduled Completion Date	
	g. Time Elapse Days (%)	0/0%
	h. Project Complete (%)	0%
	i. Estimates Paid to Date (\$)	\$0
	j. Date of Substantial Completion PROJECT COORDINATOR: <u>MILFORD & ASSOCIATES, INC.</u> REMARKS: <u>FINAL PLAN REVIEW BY OWNER.</u>	

F.E. Milford III, P.E.

Category Number: 7. Item Number: B.



Item Title: T. Baker Smith		
Item Summary: T. Baker Smith		
ATTACHMENTS:		
Description	Upload Date	Type
T. Baker Smith	8/8/2024	Report

TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT MONTHLY STATUS REPORT FOR THE PARISH COUNCIL MEETING, AUGUST 14, 2024

PREPARED BY:



JACK E. PLAISANCE Sr. Project Manager

AUGUST 2024

TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT TBS ENGINEERING STATUS REPORT

August 14, 2024

1. PROJECT COORDINATOR Jack Plaisance

2. PROJECT:

a. Parish Project No. <u>10-CDBG-WTR-70</u>
 b. TBS Project No <u>2011.0086</u>

Cedar Grove to Ashland Landfill Levee and Water Control Structure (CDBG)

c. Title Project

3. PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT:

a.	Date of Original Agreement	February 26, 2011
b.	Type (Hourly, Lump Sum, %)	% Construction, T&M
c.	Fees	
	1. Total Estimated (Basic & Additional)	\$706,499.30
	2. Current Budgeted Level	\$706,499.30
	3. Remaining to be earned at current budgeted	
	level	\$269,392.12
	4. Earned to date	\$437.107.18

4. PLAN PREPARATION STATUS:

a.	Right-of-way	80% (Phase I)		
b.	Permits	95% (Overall)		
c.	Soil Survey	50% (Overall)		
d.	Field Survey	100%		
e.	Preliminary Plans	100%		
f.	f. Final Plans 95% (Overall)			
g.	Estimated Bid Date	TBD		
h.	Estimated Cost of Construction	\$2,566,655.00 (Phases I thru III)		

5. CONSTRUCTION STATUS:

a.	Actual Bid Date	N/A
b.	Contractor	N/A
c.	Contract Amount	N/A
d.	Date Work Order Issued	N/A
e.	Total Contract Time (Days)	N/A
f.	Scheduled Completion Date	N/A
g.	Time Elapsed Days (%)	N/A
h.	Project Complete (%)	N/A
i.	Estimates Paid to Date (\$)	N/A
į.	Date of Substantial Completion	N/A

6. REMARKS:

The permit and mitigation fees were paid to LDNR (\$8,750) on January 11, 2024 and the final DNR permit was received. The USACE permit was issued April 23, 2024. These Permits include the proposed levee, water control structure and pump station. Right of Way acquisition on hold. Engineering work remains on hold pending construction funding.

TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT TBS ENGINEERING STATUS REPORT Average 4.4, 2024

August 14, 2024

1. PROJECT COORDINATOR Jason Chauvin

2. PROJECT:

a. Parish Project No. <u>17-OYS-37</u>
 b. TBS Project No <u>2017.0907</u>

c. Title Oyster Bed Surge Protection in Lake Chien and Tambour

3. PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT:

	a.	Date of Original Agreement	May 2, 2018
	b.	Type (Hourly, Lump Sum, %)	Lump Sum/T&M
	c.	Fees	
		1. Total Estimated (Basic & Additional)	\$745,272.00 (Phase I)
		2. Current Budgeted Level	\$665,272.00
		3. Remaining to be earned at current budgeted	
		level	\$109,334.93
		4. Earned to date	\$555,937.07
4.	<u>PLAI</u>	N PREPARATION STATUS:	
	a.	Right-of-way	20%
	b.	Permits	80%
	c.	Soil Survey	100%
	d.	Field Survey	100%
	e.	Preliminary Plans	100%
	f.	Final Plans	95%
	g.	Estimated Bid Date	TBD
	h.	Estimated Cost of Construction	TBD (PHASE I)
5.	CON	STRUCTION STATUS:	
	a.	Actual Bid Date	N/A
	b.	Contractor	N/A
	c.	Contract Amount	N/A
	d.	Date Work Order Issued	N/A
	e.	Total Contract Time (Days)	N/A
	f.	Scheduled Completion Date	N/A
	g.	Time Elapsed Days (%)	N/A
	h.	Project Complete (%)	N/A
	i.	Estimates Paid to Date (\$)	N/A
	j.	Date of Substantial Completion	N/A

6. <u>REMARK</u>

95% Design Documents and probable budget were submitted on August 19, 2021. In June 2022, NFWF has awarded \$5.4 million with TPCG match. TBS submitted a proposal in October 2022 and a revised proposal in April 2023 to include revised permit applications, finalize construction documents and prepare ROW documents utilizing the NFWF funds to construct the Lake Chien portion of the project. Environmental permitting is ongoing. LDNR sent draft authorization for parish processing and fees on July 29th. Engineering services are on hold pending approved amendment for additional services.

TERREBONNE PARISH CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT TBS ENGINEERING STATUS REPORT August 14, 2024

1. PROJECT COORDINATOR Jack Plaisance

2. PROJECT:

a. Parish Project No.

b. TBS Project No <u>2022.1792</u>

c. Title <u>Barrow Street Pump Station</u>

3. PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT:

	a.	Date of Original Agreement	November 3, 2022
	b.	Type (Hourly, Lump Sum, %)	% Construction, T&M
	c.	Fees	
		5. Total Estimated (Basic & Additional)	\$916,162.50
		6. Current Budgeted Level	\$650,537.50
		7. Remaining to be earned at current budgeted	
		level	\$365,734.06
		8. Earned to date	\$284,803.44
4.	PLAN	N PREPARATION STATUS:	
	a.	Right-of-way	0%
	b.	Permits	0%
	c.	Soil Survey	60%
	d.	Field Survey	82%
	e.	Preliminary Plans	100%
	f.	Final Plans	20%
	g.	Estimated Bid Date	N/A
	h.	Estimated Cost of Construction	\$16,581,598.00
5.	CON	STRUCTION STATUS:	
	a.	Actual Bid Date	N/A
	b.	Contractor	N/A
	c.	Contract Amount	N/A
	d.	Date Work Order Issued	N/A
	e.	Total Contract Time (Days)	N/A
	f.	Scheduled Completion Date	N/A
	g.	Time Elapsed Days (%)	N/A
	h.	Project Complete (%)	N/A
	i.	Estimates Paid to Date (\$)	N/A
	j.	Date of Substantial Completion	N/A

6. <u>REMARKS</u>:

TPCG administration requested station capacity increase with electric pumps in February 2023. Design development is currently on hold and TBS is investigating alternative concepts for this project, including a pump and gate near the abandoned Country Club Drive bridge.

Category Number: 8. Item Number: A.



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Appointment to Houma Restoration District

Item Summary:

Parish President Jason W. Bergeron is requesting ratification of his recommendation of re-appointment of Mr. Bryan Bunn to the Houma Restoration District.

ATTACHMENTS:

DescriptionUpload DateTypeBackup8/8/2024Cover Memo

P.O. Box **2768** Houma, Louisiana **70361-2768** JASON W. BERGERON Parish President PHONE **985-873-6401** FAX **985-873-6409** EMAIL **jason@tpcg.org**

August 7, 2024

Members of the Terrebonne Parish Council Attn: Tammy Triggs, Council Clerk 8026 Main Street, 6th Floor Houma, LA 70360

Re: Re-Appointment of Bryan Bunn

Dear Council Members:

Please accept the re-appointment of Mr. Bryan Bunn to the Houma Restoration District. I respectfully request your ratification of Mr. Bunn's re-appointment at the August 14, 2024 Regular Council Meeting.

Thank you?

Jason W. Bergeron

CC: Council Reading File



Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Item Title:

Notice to the Public

Item Summary:

RECREATION DISTRICT NO. 2,3 BOARD: One (1) expired term.

COTEAU FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD: One (1) expired term.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD: Three (3) expired terms. (Each representing one of the following: Bayou Area Children Foundation, Gulf Coast Teaching and Family Services, and Houma Police Department).

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: Three (3) expired terms. (Each representing the following entities: One (1) representing the Parish Council, one (1) representing the Historical Society and one (1) representing Downtown Merchants.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE BOARD: One (1) expired term. (Representing the Council) and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation. (Representing the Council – Nominated by Nicholls State University)

SOUTH CENTRAL HUMAN SERVICES AUTHORITY: One (1) expiring term on 08-15-24 and one (1) expired term.

TERREBONNE PARISH TREE BOARD: One (1) expired term and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation.

VETERANS MEMORIAL DISTRICT BOARD: Two (2) vacancies due to a resignations (One (1) Representing the Parish President South of Intracoastal and one (1) representing the Vietnam Veterans of America).

ATTACHMENTS:

Description Upload Date Type

Notice to the Public 8/9/2024 Cover Memo

"NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC"

The Terrebonne Parish Council is seeking individuals to serve on various boards, committees, and commissions designed to maintain and improve the quality of life in our community. The agencies in need of members are governmental or quasi-governmental organizations that require people who are familiar with each agency and are willing to give of their time and talents. The Parish Council will consider at its **WEDNESDAY**, **AUGUST 14**, **2024**, **REGULAR SESSION** meeting the following vacancies and appointments:

RECREATION DISTRICT NO. 2,3 BOARD: One (1) expired term.

COTEAU FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT BOARD: One (1) expired term.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES BOARD: Four (4) expired terms. (Each representing one of the following: Bayou Area Children Foundation, Gulf Coast Teaching and Family Services, Terrebonne Parish Sheriff's Office, and Houma Police Department).

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: Three (3) expired terms. (Each representing the following entities: One (1) representing the Parish Council, one (1) representing the Historical Society and one (1) representing Downtown Merchants.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE BOARD: One (1) expired term. (Representing the Council) and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation. (Representing the Council – Nominated by Nicholls State University)

SOUTH CENTRAL HUMAN SERVICES AUTHORITY: One (1) expiring term on 08-15-24 and one (1) expired term.

TERREBONNE PARISH TREE BOARD: One (1) expired term and one (1) vacancy due to a resignation.

VETERANS MEMORIAL DISTRICT BOARD: Two (2) vacancies due to resignations (One (1) representing the Parish President South of Intracoastal and one (1) representing the Vietnam Veterans of America).

Interested individuals wishing to be appointed to a Recreation Board must be a resident of the Recreation District and be willing to attend regularly scheduled meetings to discuss and take action on matters pertaining to recreational facilities and activities therein.

Anyone nominating an individual or interested in serving on these boards should contact the Council Clerk's Office (985-873-6519) or council@tpcg.org. Applicants should download and complete the application on the Parish's webpage at http://www.tpcg.org under the Boards, Committees, and Commissions tab. The completed application should be returned to the Council Clerk's Office no later than 4:00 p.m. on MONDAY, AUGUST 12, 2024. A brief résumé and/or letter of interest in serving should also be submitted.

TAMMY TRIGGS, COUNCIL CLERK TERREBONNE PARISH COUNCIL

Category Number: 10. Item Number: A.



Item Title: Parish President			
Item Summary: Parish President.			

Category Number: 10. Item Number: B.



Item Title: Council Members			
Item Summary: Council Members.			